

Baseline Surface Water Monitoring Report





EASTERN LEASES PROJECT

BASELINE SURFACE WATER MONITORING REPORT

for

South32 Pty Ltd

May 2015

EASTERN LEASES PROJECT

BASELINE SURFACE WATER MONITORING REPORT

Prepared by:

HANSEN BAILEY
215 Adelaide Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

12 May 2015

For:

SOUTH32 PTY LTD
108 St Georges Terrace
Perth WA 6000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1
1.2 SCOPE OF REPORT	2
1.3 REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2 SURFACE WATER SETTING	4
2.1 REGIONAL CATCHMENT SETTING	4
2.2 DRAINAGE SETTING	4
2.2.1 Drainage of the Project Site	4
2.2.1.1 Amagula River.....	5
2.2.1.2 Emerald River.....	5
2.2.1.3 Angurugu River	6
2.3 SURFACE WATER USES AND ENVIRONMENTAL VALUES	6
3 METHODOLOGY	7
3.1 BASELINE SURFACE WATER GEOMORPHOLOGY	7
3.1.1 Desktop Assessment	7
3.1.2 Field Survey	7
3.2 BASELINE SURFACE WATER FLOW	9
3.2.1 Data Sources.....	9
3.2.2 Data Collection	9
3.2.3 Data Analysis and Interpretation	10
3.3 BASELINE SURFACE WATER QUALITY	10
3.3.1 Monitoring Program Design	11
3.3.2 Monitoring Program Frequency.....	12
3.3.3 Monitoring Protocol	13
3.3.4 Water Quality Testing and Analysis	14
3.3.5 Data Analysis and Interpretation	15
4 BASELINE WATERCOURSE GEOMORPHOLOGY RESULTS	17
4.1 EMERALD RIVER GEOMORPHOLOGY.....	17
4.2 AMAGULA RIVER GEOMORPHOLOGY	18
5 BASELINE SURFACE WATER FLOW RESULTS.....	19
5.1 FLOW IN THE AMAGULA RIVER	19
5.2 FLOW IN THE EMERALD RIVER.....	21
6 BASELINE SURFACE WATER QUALITY RESULTS.....	23
6.1 NON-DETECTIONS	23
6.2 BASELINE STATISTICS	23
6.3 BASELINE WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT.....	26
6.3.1 Water Quality Trends	26
6.3.2 Water Quality Assessment.....	26
6.3.2.1 Drinking Water Quality	26
6.3.2.2 Recreational Water Quality	26
7 REFERENCES	27

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Distribution of Field Survey Locations
Table 2	Emerald River and Amagula River Gauging Stations
Table 3	Surface Water Flow and Level Data
Table 4	Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program Design Rationale
Table 5	Water Quality Monitoring Events
Table 6	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters
Table 7	Summary of Emerald River Baseline Geomorphology
Table 8	Summary of Amagula River Baseline Geomorphology
Table 9	Summary Statistics for Surface Water Flow Gauging Stations
Table 10	Median Emerald River Water Quality
Table 11	Median Amagula River Water Quality

LIST OF GRAPHS

Graph 1	Amagula River Flow Response to Rainfall
Graph 2	Amagula River Flow and Depth
Graph 3	Emerald River Flow Response to Rainfall
Graph 4	Emerald River Flow and Depth

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Location Plan
Figure 2	Local Setting
Figure 3	Regional Catchment Setting
Figure 4	Local Drainage Setting
Figure 5	Local Catchment Setting and Geomorphology Survey Sites

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Baseline Geomorphology Survey Data
Appendix B	Surface Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix C	Surface Water Quality Statistics

GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

Aggradation	The process by which an increase in land elevation occurs due to the deposition of sediment
Blank	Sample collected to detect contamination in the sampling and/or analysis process
Bed Slope	The gradient/slope of a water channel
Bedform	A feature in bed material that develops as the result of water flow, such as riffles and cascades. Bedforms are characteristic to flow parameters, and may be used to infer flow depth and velocity
Catchment	The land area draining through the main stream, as well as tributary streams, to a particular site. It always relates to an area above a specific location.
Cease to Flow Depth	The level at which a river ceases or stops flowing
Channel	The flow path of a waterway defined by its banks and bed
Confluence	A flowing together of two or more streams or rivers. The junction of two rivers coming together
Cumec (cubic metre per second)	A unit of measure for the flow rate of water
Datum	A common surface level approximately corresponding to mean sea level
Digital Elevation Model (DEM)	A digital model or 3D representation of a terrain's surface
Discharge	The rate of flow of water measured in terms of volume per unit time, for example, cubic metres per second
Drainage Channels	A channel along the surface in which water flows to a lower elevation
Duplicate	Sample collected to confirm magnitudes of errors occurring between sampling and sample analysis
Erosion	A process by which materials are removed from one location (by either water flow or wind) and transported and deposited at another
Flow Gauging	The act of measuring (gauging) water flow
Geology	The geological features and processes occurring in an area
Geomorphic condition	The condition of a waterway, judged by reference to the natural condition of the river
Geomorphology	The science of landforms with an emphasis on their form, origin and evolution
Hydraulic gradient	The difference between the groundwater level measured at two points in an aquifer divided by the distance between them
Hydrology	The study of rainfall and runoff processes; in particular, the evaluation of peak flows, flow volumes and the derivation of hydrographs for a range of floods
LiDAR	Light Detection and Ranging – A remote sensing system which works on the principle of radar, but uses light from a laser. It provides data that can be used to produce a digital elevation model.
Low Flow	The lowest sustaining flow during base runoff conditions of a waterway
Overbank Area	An area covered by flood waters overtopping river banks
Overland Sheet Flow	Flow of water overland before a drainage channel is reached
Riparian	Relating to or situated on the banks of a river
Topography	The surface shape and features of a landscape
Tributary	A stream or river that flows into a larger river

EASTERN LEASES PROJECT BASELINE SURFACE WATER MONITORING REPORT

for
South32 Pty Ltd

1 INTRODUCTION

Hansen Bailey was commissioned by BHP Billiton Manganese Australia Pty Ltd to report baseline surface water monitoring data as part of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Eastern Leases Project (the project).

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project proponent is the Groote Eylandt Mining Company Pty Ltd (GEMCO), which has two shareholders, namely South32 Pty Ltd (60%) and Anglo Operations (Australia) Pty Ltd (40%). BHP Billiton Manganese Australia Pty Ltd was previously a shareholder in GEMCO, however its interest is now represented by South32.

The project involves the development of a number of open cut mining areas to the east of the existing GEMCO manganese mine on Groote Eylandt in the Gulf of Carpentaria, approximately 650 km south-east of Darwin (Figure 1). The proposed additional mining areas are located on the Eastern Leases, which are two Exploration Licences in Retention (ELRs). ELR28161 is termed the Northern Eastern Lease (Northern EL) and ELR28162 is termed the Southern Eastern Lease (Southern EL).

The Eastern Leases are located 2 km east of the existing GEMCO mine at the closest point. The township of Angurugu is located approximately 6 km to the north-west of the Eastern Leases, and is the closest residential community (Figure 2). The Eastern Leases are located on Aboriginal land, scheduled under the *Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976*. The land within the Eastern Leases comprises natural bushland, with the Emerald River and a small section of the Amagula River traversing the Northern EL and Southern EL respectively.

The project involves:

- Developing a number of open cut mining areas (termed “quarries”) within the Eastern Leases and mining manganese ore by the same mining methods that are in use at the existing GEMCO mine;
- Constructing limited mine related infrastructure in the Eastern Leases (dams, water fill points, crib hut, truck park up areas and laydown storage areas); and

- Transporting the ore by truck on a new haul road to be constructed between the existing GEMCO mine and the Eastern Leases.

Ore will be processed at the concentrator at the existing GEMCO mine and the concentrate would be transported to market via the existing port (Figure 2). No changes or upgrades to the existing GEMCO mine facilities are required as a result of the project. Ore mined from the Eastern Leases will supplement production from the existing GEMCO mine, but the project will not increase GEMCO's annual production rate of approximately 5 Million tonnes per annum of product manganese.

1.2 SCOPE OF REPORT

This report presents the results and analysis of surface water monitoring data including data which relates to baseline water quality and flows, and the geomorphology of the watercourses that traverse the project site. This report provides the following relevant baseline data:

- Watercourse geomorphology (i.e. physical characteristics of watercourses);
- Surface water flow characteristics; and
- Surface water quality.

The investigation and assessment methodology is provided for each of these baseline datasets.

This report is presented as a technical appendix to the EIS and is intended to be read in conjunction with the surface water assessment presented in the EIS Surface Water Section.

1.3 REPORT STRUCTURE

This report is structured as follows:

- Section 1 (this section) provides an overview of the project and details the scope of this report.
- Section 2 provides a description of the existing surface water setting.
- Section 3 describes the methodology that was used in the collection and analysis of baseline data for watercourse geomorphology, flow and quality.
- Section 4 presents the results of the baseline watercourse geomorphology study and a discussion of the findings.
- Section 5 presents the baseline surface water flow results and a discussion of the findings.

- Section 6 presents the baseline surface water quality results and a discussion of the findings.

Appendices A and B present the raw field data, while Appendix C presents water quality analysis.

2 SURFACE WATER SETTING

2.1 REGIONAL CATCHMENT SETTING

The project site is located on Groote Eylandt, a 2,285 km² island in the Gulf of Carpentaria. The central areas of the island are characterised by elevated rocky outcrops that form hills and escarpments with limited vegetation and soil cover. The rocky outcrops limit the vegetation and soil cover within this centre portion of the island. Between these hills and escarpments, the low-lying topography forms densely vegetated, gently sloping valleys that open into flat coastal plains. These hills and escarpments define the surface water catchments across the majority of the island. The relief of the landscape in the area surrounding the project site is shown in Figure 3.

Regionally, the surface geology is naturally enriched in metals and depleted in minerals, and exhibits low soil erosion rates. This results in naturally low suspended sediment loads and elevated concentrations of metals in watercourses.

2.2 DRAINAGE SETTING

There are three main river systems in the southern half of Groote Eylandt, these being the Amagula, Emerald and Angurugu Rivers. These rivers typically flow in a west or south-westerly direction, draining into the sea. The river systems are largely undisturbed by human activities.

Each of these rivers typically experience significantly high flows during the monsoonal wet season which occurs from November to April. During the dry season, the upper reaches of these rivers experience low to no flows, with isolated pools often forming along the course of the rivers. However, all three rivers sustain continuous flow throughout the year in their lower reaches (downstream of the project site) due to groundwater inflows, which assist in maintaining flows during the dry season.

2.2.1 Drainage of the Project Site

The project site is located in the upper catchments of the Amagula, Emerald and Angurugu Rivers (Figure 3). The Emerald River and its tributary watercourses drain the majority of the Northern EL and the western area of the Southern EL. The Amagula River drains the eastern area of the Southern EL via the main channel and two tributary watercourses. The main channel of the Angurugu River does not traverse the project site.

The majority of the project site drains towards the coast from elevated rock outcrops located at the periphery of the project site. Minor drainage features include a network of minor gullies in the steeper topography associated with elevated outcrops, and overland flow paths in the lower lying areas. These drainage features coalesce to form regionally significant

watercourses in the flatter areas of the project site. The main watercourses are typically channelised through the project site and characterised by narrow, rocky channels and chains of pools. Site drainage is highly ephemeral through the majority of the project site.

There are no lakes, dams or permanent wetlands occurring within the project site.

2.2.1.1 Amagula River

The Amagula River rises in the eastern part of Groote Eylandt and flows in a south-westerly direction. It discharges to the sea on the southern coast of the island, approximately 21 km south of the Southern EL (Figure 3). The Amagula River has a catchment area of 24,300 ha.

A small section of the Amagula River – Main Channel intersects the south-eastern corner of the Southern EL (Figure 4). The Amagula River has the following two tributaries which traverse parts of the project site, namely:

- Amagula River – Tributary 1 traverses the centre of the Southern EL, flowing toward the south and draining into the Amagula River – Main Channel approximately 0.8 km to the south of the Southern EL; and
- Amagula River – Tributary 2 traverses the eastern portion of the Southern EL, flowing toward the south and draining into the Amagula River – Main Channel where the main channel crosses the boundary of the Southern EL.

The eastern half of the Southern EL falls within the Amagula River Catchment (Figure 3).

2.2.1.2 Emerald River

The Emerald River rises in the central area of Groote Eylandt and flows in a westward direction toward the south-western coast of the island. It discharges into the sea approximately 12.6 km downstream of the Northern EL and 7 km downstream of the Southern EL (Figure 3). The Emerald River has a catchment area of 9,500 ha.

The Emerald River – Main Channel traverses the middle of the Northern EL and is crossed by the proposed haul road corridor at one location to the west of the Northern EL (Figure 4). The Emerald River has the following three tributaries which traverse parts of the project site:

- Emerald River – Tributary 1 traverses the southern section of the Northern EL, and drains into the Emerald River – Main Channel approximately 2.3 km to the west of the Northern EL;
- Emerald River – Tributary 2 traverses the western section of the Southern EL; and drains into the Emerald River – Main Channel approximately 8.1 km downstream of the Northern EL and 2.5 km to the west of the Southern EL; and

- Emerald River – Tributary 3 flows south into the Emerald River – Main Channel approximately 3.4 km downstream of the Northern EL. The Emerald River – Tributary 3 is crossed by a section of the haul road corridor approximately 0.7 km upstream of this confluence.

The majority of the Northern EL, the western half of the Southern EL, and the entire haul road corridor lie within the Emerald River Catchment (Figure 3).

2.2.1.3 Angurugu River

The Angurugu River rises in the central area of Groote Eylandt and flows in a westward direction toward the western coast of the island. The Amagula River has a catchment area of 16,300 ha. An area of 181 ha in the north-east of the Northern EL drains to the Angurugu River via minor drainage lines and overland sheetflow (Figure 3). This area will not be disturbed by project activities.

2.3 SURFACE WATER USES AND ENVIRONMENTAL VALUES

The surface water resources in the vicinity of the project site currently support a range of environmental values including aquatic ecosystems and human uses. The existing environmental values relevant to the project surface water setting have been identified from a review of local and downstream land uses, stakeholder consultation and through reference to published information (NRETAS, 2009).

The surface water environmental values relevant to the project are:

- High conservation value aquatic ecosystems;
- Recreational use, including swimming and aesthetic values;
- Human consumption (i.e. drinking water); and
- Cultural values.

The EIS Surface Water Section provides a detailed assessment of these values.

3 METHODOLOGY

This section describes the methodology for collection and interpretation of baseline surface geomorphology, water flow and quality data relevant to the project.

3.1 BASELINE SURFACE WATER GEOMORPHOLOGY

3.1.1 Desktop Assessment

A desktop assessment of the Amagula River and Emerald River catchments was undertaken to identify drainage channels, riparian areas and surface water features relevant to the project.

The desktop assessment included the following:

- Review of a digital elevation model (obtained from LiDAR survey data, 2013) to derive an initial understanding of key watercourse characteristics including bed slope, hydraulic gradient, channel widths and depths;
- Review of recent aerial photography to identify visible features relevant to watercourse geomorphology; and
- Review of available literature relating to the geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of Groote Eylandt.

The findings of the desktop assessment informed the development of a watercourse geomorphology field survey.

3.1.2 Field Survey

A field survey was undertaken to confirm the baseline geomorphic condition of key watercourses within the project site and surrounding area. The survey was conducted on 2 and 3 July 2014, and coincided with the early dry season approximately two months after significant sustained rainfall in the project site. The field survey was timed to allow inspection of wet season flow effects on watercourse bed and banks under low flow conditions.

The field survey was conducted in accordance with the *Australian River Assessment System: AusRivAS Physical Assessment Protocol* (AusRivAS Protocol) (Parsons et. al., 2002). The AusRivAS Protocol provides a nationally standardised approach to the assessment of the physical and geomorphological condition of freshwater watercourses. This approach involves undertaking rapid, semi-quantitative assessments of the physical characteristics of watercourses that are indicators or descriptors of the watercourse geomorphology.

Field survey locations were selected based upon the findings of the desktop assessment. Survey locations were targeted to representative watercourse reaches and confluences, major bedform types and ‘functional’ areas (i.e. areas where geomorphology could be influenced by topographic or geological change). A total of 63 field survey locations were inspected (Figure 5). Table 1 provides a summary of the distribution of survey sites.

Table 1
Distribution of Field Survey Locations

Watercourse	Field Survey Location			
	Northern EL	Southern EL	Haul Road Corridor	Downstream of Project Site
Emerald River				
Main Channel	10		1	7
Tributary 1	1			
Tributary 2		5		
Tributary 3			1	
Overbank Areas & Minor Drainage Features	4	3		4
Amagula River				
Main Channel				6
Tributary 1		6		
Tributary 2		12		
Overbank Areas & Minor Drainage Features		1		2
Total	15	27	2	19

Field survey locations were each inspected at several discrete geomorphology survey sites. The following information was collected at each geomorphology survey site:

- General site information including coordinates and site ID;
- An assessment of channel shape, width, land use and physical influences;
- A description of the physical barriers such as bars, debris, channel modifications and artificial features;
- A detailed description of channel shape and banks including bank shape, height, width, slope, material and stability/erosion;
- Water observations including presence and depth of water, flow characteristics and observed contamination;
- Stream bed characteristics including bedform features, compaction, rock controls and stability/erosion; and
- Representative photographic records.

Appendix A presents figures showing the location of each geomorphology survey site, and provides field sheets detailing the information collected at each site.

The results were used to compile a geomorphic description of each watercourse. This description is presented in Section 4.

3.2 BASELINE SURFACE WATER FLOW

3.2.1 Data Sources

The Northern Territory Department of Land Resource Management (DLRM) Water Data Portal was reviewed to determine the availability of surface water flow data.

The DLRM Water Data Portal indicates that surface water level and flow were historically recorded at seven gauging stations across Groote Eylandt. All gauging stations on Groote Eylandt are recorded as currently inactive, with the last station on the island closing in 2003.

Two historic gauging stations (as shown on Figure 4) are located downstream of project activities and were utilised to provide historic surface water flow data. Table 2 provides a summary of these stations.

Table 2
Emerald River and Amagula River Gauging Stations

Station Number	G9290005	G9290211
Station Name	Amagula River at Ripplestone Gorge	Emerald River at Old BHP Camp
Status	Inactive	Inactive
Period of Gauging	22 Nov 1969 to 17 Aug 1983	20 Dec 1963 to 07 Oct 1988
Coordinates (Lat, Long)	136.568, -14.132	136.457, -14.077
Gauged Catchment	Amagula River	Emerald River
Gauged Catchment Area	116 km ²	79 km ²
Gauge Datum	Site datum	Site datum
Cease to Flow Depth	0.690 m	1.752 m

Of the remaining five historic stations on Groote Eylandt, three are tidal gauges located in coastal waters on the north and north-west of the island, and two are located on the Angurugu River. These stations are not relevant to describing the surface water regime associated with the project site, and are not discussed further.

3.2.2 Data Collection

Stream flow and level gauging datasets were retrieved from the DLRM Water Data Portal for gauging stations G9290005 and G9290211. These datasets are summarised in Table 3.

Table 3
Surface Water Flow and Level Data

Station Reference	Data Period	Parameters Recorded	Number of Records
G9290005: Amagula River at Ripplestone Gorge	22 Nov 1969 to 17 Aug 1983	Water level	9,666 records
		Stream flow	8,142 records
G9290211: Emerald River at Old BHP Camp	22 Nov 1969 to 26 Jul 1988	Water level	22,795 records
		Stream flow	21,648 records

3.2.3 Data Analysis and Interpretation

Data from each of the stations was reviewed, cleaned and analysed to provide:

- Summary statistics of minimum and maximum stream levels and flow;
- Hydrographs of stream levels and flow; and
- Hydrographs of stream flow and rainfall.

Data analysis results and key trends in surface water flow characteristics are discussed in Section 5.

Local rainfall records have been used alongside the stream gauging data to support this assessment. Rainfall data was historically collected between 1921 and 1989 at the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) monitoring station at Angurugu (BoM weather station number 014506). This monitoring station provides a rainfall record for the entire duration of recorded flows in the Emerald and Amagula rivers and is therefore the most appropriate monitoring station for the purposes of this assessment.

3.3 BASELINE SURFACE WATER QUALITY

A surface water quality monitoring program was established in January 2014 to determine baseline water quality across the project site and the surrounding area.

The surface water quality monitoring program was developed in accordance with the recommended design and analysis procedures for physically and ecologically undisturbed settings described in the National Water Quality Management Strategy Paper 4: *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality* (ANZECC & ARMCANZ, 2000a) (ANZECC Guidelines).

The proponent also currently maintains a surface water monitoring program as part of the existing mining operations. This existing surface water monitoring program includes three monitoring locations on the lower and estuarine reaches of the Emerald River (EMP1 to EMP3). Monitoring data collected from the lower and estuarine reaches of the Emerald

River over the duration of the project surface water quality monitoring program has been presented in Appendices B and C for completeness. However, water quality data collected as part of the existing mine surface water monitoring program is not representative of the watercourses in the vicinity of the project site, given that the monitoring sites are well downstream of the project site in the estuarine and lower reaches of the Emerald River. Data from these three monitoring sites has not, therefore, been used to establish baseline conditions for the project.

Water quality data has been collected from within the project site as part of the preparation of the EIS Aquatic Ecology Report. This data is discussed in the EIS Aquatic Ecology Section.

3.3.1 Monitoring Program Design

The surface water quality monitoring program comprises seven monitoring sites in the Emerald River catchment and four monitoring sites in the Amagula River catchment. The distribution of these monitoring points is shown on Figure 4.

The monitoring program was designed to establish the background surface water quality prior to commencement of the project, and allow the ongoing collection of water quality data over the life of the project. Monitoring sites were located to provide data from:

- Appropriate reference sites (i.e. sites upstream of project activities or within equivalent watercourses that will remain undisturbed throughout the life of the project);
- Within and downstream of areas potentially affected by project activities; and
- Adjacent to confluences where water quality is affected by the mixing of watercourses.

The rationale for the location of each monitoring site is described in Table 4.

Table 4
Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program Design Rationale

Site ID	Coordinates (Easting, Northing)	Rationale
Emerald River		
EMP4	661543, 8446192	Located on the Emerald River – Main Channel. This site is located just downstream of the Emerald River – Tributary 1 confluence, and downstream of the Northern EL. This site is representative of the influence that the Emerald River – Tributary 1 has on the Emerald River – Main Channel water quality.
EMP5	666021, 8447115	Located on an upper reach of the Emerald River – Main Channel, and at an upstream point within the Northern EL. This site does not receive any input from significant tributaries and provides baseline water quality data for the Emerald River – Main Channel upstream of any drainage from the Northern EL.

Site ID	Coordinates (Easting, Northing)	Rationale
EMP6	662066, 8446975	Located on the Emerald River – Main Channel. This site is located upstream of the Emerald River – Tributary 1 confluence, and downstream of the Northern EL. This site provides baseline water quality data for the Emerald River – Main Channel downstream of the Northern EL and upstream of any input from significant tributaries.
EMP7	661536, 8443752	Located on Emerald River – Tributary 2. This site is located within the Southern EL, and is representative of the Emerald River – Tributary 2 catchment.
Amagula River		
ARMP1	671046, 8440313	Located on the Amagula River – Main Channel. This site is located upstream of both the Southern EL and the Amagula River – Tributary 2 confluence. This site is representative of the Amagula River – Main Channel upstream from any drainage from the Southern EL or any significant tributaries.
ARMP2	668542, 8439223	Located on the Amagula River – Main Channel. This site is located downstream of the Amagula River – Tributary 2 confluence, and upstream of the Amagula River – Tributary 1 confluence. This site is representative of the Amagula River – Tributary 2 catchment effects on Amagula River – Main Channel water quality.
ARMP3	664091, 8436634	Located on the Amagula River – Main Channel. This site is located downstream of the Amagula River – Tributary 1 confluence, adjacent to the Wurrumenbumanja outstation. This site is representative of the Amagula River – Tributary 1 catchment effects on Amagula River – Main Channel water quality.
ARMP4	665958, 8437674	Located on the Amagula River – Main Channel. This site is located downstream of the Amagula River – Tributary 1 confluence, adjacent to the Leske Pools Swimming Hole. This site is representative of the Amagula River – Tributary 1 catchment effects on Amagula River – Main Channel water quality.

3.3.2 Monitoring Program Frequency

The monitoring program includes monthly field testing and sample collection events from each of the monitoring points. The timing and coverage of the monitoring events completed to date is summarised in Table 5.

Table 5
Water Quality Monitoring Events

Monitoring Round	Monitoring Start Date	Emerald River Monitoring Points Tested/Sampled	Amagula River Monitoring Points Tested/Sampled
Round 1	24/01/2014	EMP4-7	ARMP 1-4
Round 2	21/02/2014	EMP4-7	ARMP 1-4
Round 3	21/03/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 4**	02/05/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 5	30/05/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 6	24/06/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 7	25/07/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 8	20/08/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 9	24/09/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 10	15/10/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 11	12/11/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4
Round 12	10/12/2014	EMP4, EMP6-7*	ARMP 1-4

* EMP 5 dry during monitoring round

** Round 4 delayed from late April to early May (i.e. 2 days) to allow for safe access to monitoring sites. Despite access constraints, a 4 week interval between Round 4 and Round 5 was able to be maintained.

The monitoring program provides data for 12 contiguous monthly monitoring events and a complete seasonal cycle (wet-dry-wet season). The monitoring program is planned to continue throughout 2015.

3.3.3 Monitoring Protocol

All fieldwork and sampling was undertaken by EcOz Environmental Services in accordance with relevant guidelines and standards, including:

- AS/NZS 5667.1:1998 *Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance on the design of sampling programs, sampling techniques and the preservation and handling of samples.*
- AS/NZS 5667.6:1998 *Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance on sampling of rivers and streams.*
- ANZECC & AMRCANZ (2000a). National Water Quality Management Strategy Paper 4: *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality*.
- ANZECC & AMRCANZ (2000b). National Water Quality Management Strategy Paper 7: *Australian Guidelines for Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting*.

Field analysis was undertaken using hand-held instruments. These instruments are factory calibrated by an ISO 9001 accredited provider at six month intervals and field calibrated using standard solutions in accordance with manufacturer guidelines.

Water samples for laboratory analysis were collected using laboratory-supplied sample bottles appropriate for the intended analyses. Samples were handled and preserved in accordance with laboratory mandated requirements. Care was taken to ensure no cross contamination of sample containers or equipment, and that sample containers, preservatives and samples were appropriately cooled and/or refrigerated at all times. Samples were dispatched from site via overnight air freight in order to ensure compliance with laboratory holding times and maintain sample integrity. Sample handling, transport, delivery and analysis were conducted under strict chain of custody controls and procedures.

Additional Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) practices were adopted in accordance with the *Australian Guidelines for Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting* (ANZECC & ARMCANZ, 2000b). During each monitoring round additional samples were collected as follows:

- A blank sample was prepared to identify the presence of any contamination during the sampling process. Blank samples were prepared using deionised water and handled and preserved in the same manner as field samples. Blank samples were prepared at a frequency consistent with ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000b) guidance (i.e. approximately 1 blank per 10 samples).
- A duplicate sample was collected to identify the magnitude of any error occurring between sampling and sample analysis. Duplicate samples were collected by dividing a sample into two sub-samples.

All samples, duplicates and blanks were analysed by a NATA-accredited laboratory (ALS Environmental, Brisbane). The analytical procedures used by the laboratory have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the Standards Association of Australia, the National Environmental Protection Measure, US Environmental Protection Agency and the American Public Health Association. Laboratory QA/QC practices included analysis of method blanks, laboratory control samples, matrix spikes and regular sample surrogates.

The results of these QA/QC practices and tests demonstrated that the data is suitable and fit for purpose. Minor variations and anomalies observed were typically within experimental variation of the analytical methods applied or attributable to analytical procedures. QA/QC results confirmed no significant errors or contamination associated with the blank or duplicate samples.

3.3.4 Water Quality Testing and Analysis

Field testing and water sample analysis included a range of physical and chemical parameters that can directly or indirectly stress biota. Analysis also included a range of potential toxicants. These stressors and toxicants are presented in Table 6.

Table 6
Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

Suite	Parameter	Effect ¹
Field Testing		
Physico-chemical Parameters	pH, Redox Potential (ORP), Electrical Conductivity (EC), Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), Salinity, Turbidity, Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen	Stressor
Laboratory Analysis		
Total and Dissolved Metals	Aluminium (Al), Arsenic (As), Barium (Ba), Beryllium (Be), Boron (B), Cadmium (Cd), Chromium (Cr), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Iron (Fe), Mercury (Hg), Lead (Pb), Manganese (Mn), Nickel (Ni), Selenium (Se), Uranium (U), Vanadium (V), Zinc (Zn)	Toxicant
Suspended Particulate Matter	Suspended Solids (SS)	Stressor
Physico-chemical parameters	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃ , Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ , Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ , Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ , and Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	Stressor
Ions	Sulphate as SO ₄ , Chloride (Cl), Calcium (Ca), Magnesium (Mg), Potassium (K), Sodium (Na), Ionic Balance, Total Anions, Total Cations	Stressor
Nutrients	Total Nitrogen (N), Nitrate and Nitrite, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (KN), Total Phosphorus (P)	Stressor
Petroleum hydrocarbons	C10-14, C15-28, C29-36, C10-40	Toxicant

¹As defined in the ANZECC Guidelines

3.3.5 Data Analysis and Interpretation

A 12 month dataset has been collected from the monitoring program between January and December 2014 (inclusive). A summary of the surface water quality results for key physical and ionic water quality parameters, and dissolved metals and metalloids is presented in Section 6. The full results of field and laboratory reports, including total (unfiltered) metals, hydrocarbons and nutrients are presented in Appendix B.

The water quality data were collated and analysed in accordance with the ANZECC Guidelines recommendations for setting baseline conditions in effectively unmodified or other highly-valued ecosystems.

Data were initially screened to identify any key parameters that were not present above the applied limits of reporting. For those parameters present at levels equal to or above the applied limits of reporting, the 12 months of measured data was analysed for both the Amagula River and Emerald River to determine seasonal data trends and differences in water quality across the length of the each watercourse.

The ANZECC Guidelines recommend that pristine aquatic ecosystems or systems with naturally enriched geology are afforded a high level of protection such that there is no detectable change in the ecosystem, beyond natural variability. The ANZECC Guidelines recommend that one standard deviation in the median baseline conditions is a suitably conservative marker of natural variation in water quality.

For each monitoring location, the full dataset was analysed to determine the baseline water quality, extent of natural variation and other key statistics, as follows:

- Sample population and non-detections;
- Minimum and maximum recorded values to determine the data range;
- Median (50th percentile) of recorded values to represent the baseline water quality;
- Standard deviation from the median to represent the limit of natural variation in the data; and
- 80th percentile of recorded values (as an alternative to standard deviation) as a means of indicating deviation from the median.

To ensure that natural variation is fully accounted for, no additional outlier removal, distributional assumptions, or data manipulation has been applied to these statistics. The tabulated statistics for each monitoring location are presented in Appendix C. For the purposes of this data analysis, all monitoring locations were analysed as independent datasets and non-detections were substituted with the relevant limit of reporting.

This approach is appropriate to the project setting, in which the background concentrations of certain parameters (e.g. metals such as manganese) are known to be naturally elevated and highly variable due to geological enrichment. The geological setting of the project is discussed further in the EIS Project Description Section.

The water quality baseline is based on 12 continuous months of water quality monitoring data. This baseline will be reviewed once 24 continuous months of data is available in accordance with the ANZECC Guidelines.

Baseline data for each monitoring location have also been screened against relevant guideline values for drinking water (NHMRC & NRMMC, 2011) and recreational use (ANZECC Guidelines). The ANZECC Guidelines do not provide guideline values for the assessment pristine aquatic ecosystems or systems with naturally enriched geology.

4 BASELINE WATERCOURSE GEOMORPHOLOGY RESULTS

4.1 EMERALD RIVER GEOMORPHOLOGY

The baseline geomorphological characteristics and condition of the Emerald River and its tributaries are summarised in Table 7.

Table 7
Summary of Emerald River Baseline Geomorphology

Watercourse	Channel	Bed and Banks	Condition
Main Channel	Well-defined for the majority of its length. Loses definition, forming an alluvial fan at the Tributary 1 confluence. Channel definition returns downstream of the alluvial fan. Forms pools connected by narrow rock chutes.	Largely controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Tributary 1	Well-defined for the majority of its length. Loses definition, forming an alluvial fan at the Emerald River - Main Channel confluence.	Largely controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Tributary 2	Elevated catchment divide that is characterised by overland sheetflow following unchannelised flowpaths. Flowpaths coalesce and become channelised as they flow north-west across the Southern EL. The channel transitions to an open network of slow moving perennial pools connected by narrow silted channels as it exits the northern boundary of the Southern EL.	Largely controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Tributary 3	Shallow incised gully.	Narrow rocky bed controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Overbank Areas & Minor Drainage Features	Typically characterised by narrow rocky channels. Shallow depressions in the elevated Tributary 2 catchment area.	Largely controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.

4.2 AMAGULA RIVER GEOMORPHOLOGY

The baseline geomorphological characteristics and condition of the Amagula River and its tributaries are summarised in Table 8.

Table 8
Summary of Amagula River Baseline Geomorphology

Watercourse	Channel	Bed and Banks	Condition
Main Channel	Characterised by broad rocky pools connected by rock chutes and bounded by rock outcrops. Flows through an incised rock outcrop downstream of Southern EL and becomes less defined. A substantial sand bar has formed on the inside of the main channel at the Leske Pools recreational area.	Largely controlled by exposed rock. Rocky banks. The bed of these pools contains a thin layer of mud and silt.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Tributary 1	Characterised by broad rocky pools connected by rock chutes and bounded by rock outcrops.	Largely controlled by exposed rock. Rocky banks. The bed of these pools contains a thin layer of mud and silt.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Tributary 2	Characterised by broad rocky pools connected by rock chutes and bounded by rock outcrops.	Largely controlled by exposed rock. Rocky banks. The bed of these pools contains a thin layer of mud and silt.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.
Overbank Areas & Minor Drainage Features	Overland flowpaths and minor gullies enter the main channel at several locations.	Largely controlled by exposed rock.	Unmodified with no significant erosion.

5 BASELINE SURFACE WATER FLOW RESULTS

A summary of the maximum and minimum water levels and flow rates recorded at the gauging stations on the Amagula and Emerald Rivers is provided in Table 9. Gauged flow data from these stations have been assessed in the following sections.

Table 9
Summary Statistics for Surface Water Flow Gauging Stations

Statistic		G9290005 Amagula River	G9290211 Emerald River
River Depth ¹	Maximum	5.252 m	5.333 m
	Minimum	0.768 m	1.902 m
Flow Rate	Maximum	7.067 m ³ /s	7.286 m ³ /s
	Minimum	0.088 m ³ /s	0.153 m ³ /s
Days Recorded		3,126 days	6,820 days

¹ River Depth reported as gauged water level

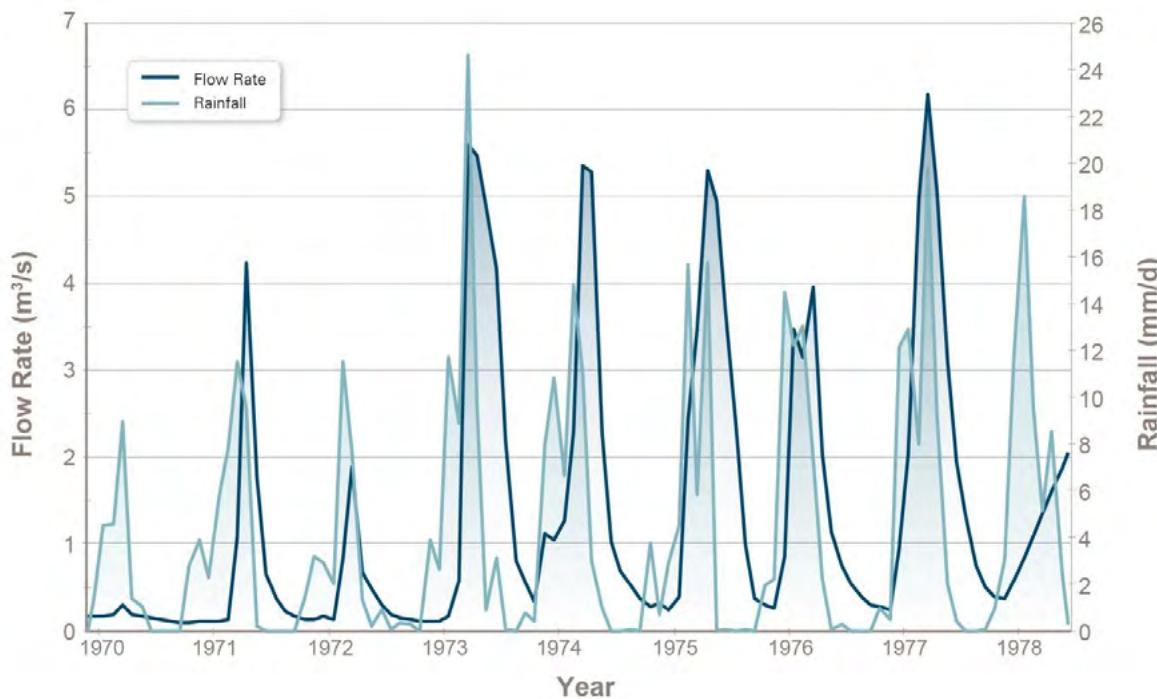
5.1 FLOW IN THE AMAGULA RIVER

Graph 1 shows the recorded flow relative to historic rainfall for gauging station G9290005 (Amagula River at Ripplestone Gorge), and Graph 2 shows the recorded water levels and flow data at this station. These graphs are based upon weekly averages of all data points recorded at this location. The maximum and minimum water levels and flow rates recorded at this location are summarised in Table 9.

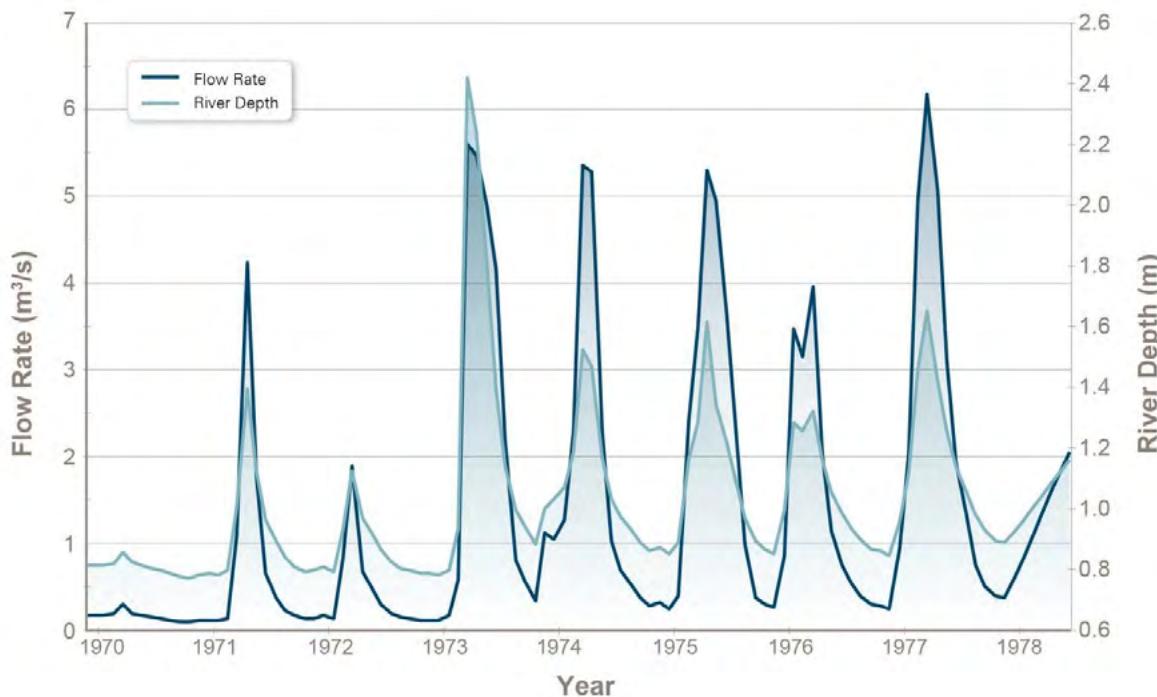
The key trends that are shown in this data are summarised as follows:

- Flow rates between 1971 and 1977 show robust correlation with seasonal rainfall;
- The data show a rapid flow response to the onset of wet season rainfall, reflecting high rate of surface runoff and intensity of rainfall;
- The flow data shows post wet season tailing-off period representing baseflow contribution to watercourse flows through the dry season; and
- The flow rate data shows anomalies in 1970 and 1978 that are likely to be due to the installation and reliability of gauging.

Graph 1
Amagula River Flow Response to Rainfall



Graph 2
Amagula River Flow and Depth



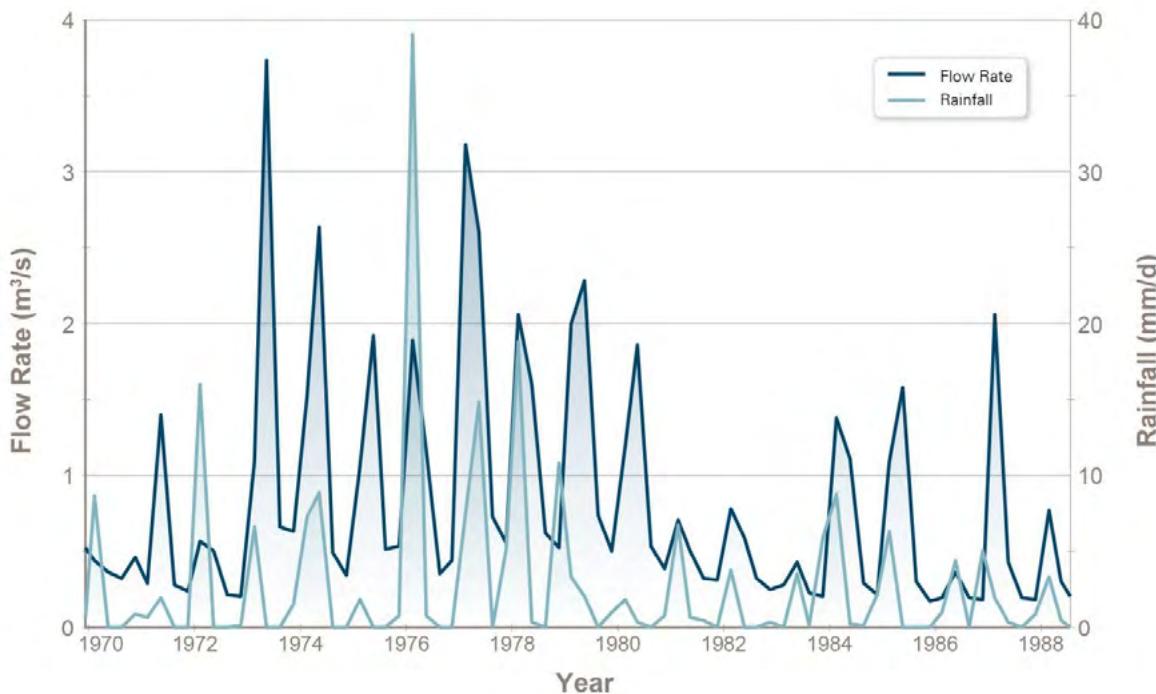
5.2 FLOW IN THE EMERALD RIVER

Graph 3 shows the recorded flow relative to historic rainfall for gauging station G9290211 (Emerald River at Old BHP Camp), and Graph 4 shows the recorded water levels and flow data at this station. These graphs are based upon weekly averages of all data points recorded at this location. The maximum and minimum water levels and flow rates recorded at this location are summarised in Table 9.

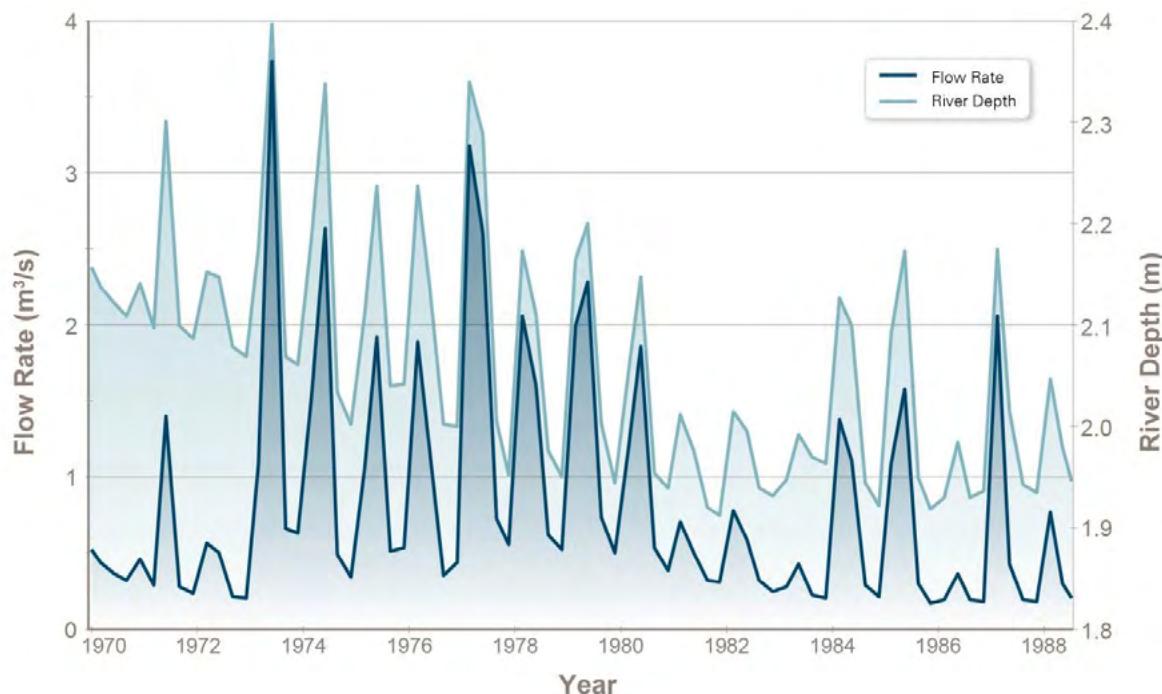
The key trends that are shown in this data are summarised as follows:

- Flow rates generally show response to seasonal rainfall, however, the magnitude of the response is inconsistent (i.e. years of relatively low rainfall show higher flow rates than years with relatively high rainfall);
- The flow rate data may contain anomalies due to reliability of gauging or other factors; and
- Recorded baseflow is generally higher than the baseflows in the Amagula River.

Graph 3
Emerald River Flow Response to Rainfall



Graph 4
Emerald River Flow and Depth



6 BASELINE SURFACE WATER QUALITY RESULTS

The following sections present the results of the baseline surface water quality monitoring program. The results have been screened and interpreted in accordance with the procedures outlined in the ANZECC Guidelines.

6.1 NON-DETECTIONS

The following key water quality parameters were not present above the applied analytical limits of reporting in any of the 12 samples taken from each monitoring location, and baseline concentrations of these water quality parameters are therefore negligible:

Emerald River (EMP4 to EMP7)

- Physical Parameters – Alkalinity (as Carbonate and Hydroxide); and
- Dissolved Metals and Metalloids – Arsenic, Beryllium, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead, Selenium, Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc and Mercury.

Amagula River (ARMP1 to ARMP 4)

- Physical Parameters – Alkalinity (as Carbonate and Hydroxide);
- Major Cations – Calcium, Magnesium and Potassium; and
- Dissolved Metals and Metalloids – Arsenic, Beryllium, Boron, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Lead, Selenium, Uranium, Vanadium, Zinc and Mercury.

6.2 BASELINE STATISTICS

Appendix C presents detailed baseline water quality statistics for each monitoring location.

The median baseline water quality recorded at each monitoring location is summarised in Table 10 and Table 11. Relevant guideline values for drinking water (NHMRC & NRMMC, 2011) and recreational use (ANZECC Guidelines) are also quoted for reference.

Table 10
Median Emerald River Water Quality

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	Default Guideline Values		Monitoring Location		
			Drinking Water	Recreation	EMP4	EMP6	EMP7
Physical and Chemical Parameters							
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	200 ^a	N/V	5	5	5
pH	pH units	0.1	6.5 – 8.5 ^a	6.5 – 8.5	6.1	6.0	5.8
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	N/V	N/V	141	158	157
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	N/V	N/V	68	72	60
TDS	(g/L)	0.01	0.6 ^a	1	0.04	0.05	0.04
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	85 ^a	80	77	74	77
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	5 ^a	N/V	3	3	4
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	200 ^a	500	1	1	1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	6	9	6
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	6	9	6
Major Ions							
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sulfate	mg/L	1	250 ^a 500 ^h	400	1	1	1
Chloride	mg/L	1	250 ^a	400	11	12	10
Calcium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	1	1	<LoR
Magnesium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	1	1	1
Potassium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	1	1	<LoR
Sodium	mg/L	1	180 ^a	300	9	8	7
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)							
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	0.2 ^a	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.010 ^h	0.050	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Barium	mg/L	0.001	2 ^h	1	0.004	0.006	0.007
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	0.06 ^h	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Boron	mg/L	0.05	4 ^h	1	<LoR	0.05	<LoR
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.002 ^h	0.005	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.05 ^h	0.05	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	N/V	N/V	<LoR	0.001	0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.001	1 ^a 2 ^h	1	0.001	<LoR	0.001
Iron	mg/L	0.05	0.3 ^a	0.3	0.07	0.13	0.11
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.01 ^h	0.05	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	0.1 ^a 0.5 ^h	0.1	0.07	0.14	0.40
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.001 ^a	0.001	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	0.02 ^h	0.1	<LoR	0.001	<LoR
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	0.01 ^h	0.01	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	0.017 ^h	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	3 ^a	5	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR

Bold Denotes median water quality exceeds the default guideline value for drinking water and/or recreation

N/V Default guideline value not available for parameter

<LoR All recorded values below the applied laboratory limit of reporting

a Drinking Water Guideline Value (aesthetic)

h Drinking Water Guideline Value (health)

Table 11
Median Amagula River Water Quality

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	Default Guideline Values		Amagula River			
			Drinking Water	Recreation	ARMP1	ARMP2	ARMP3	ARMP4
Physical and Chemical Parameters								
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	200 ^a	N/V	5	5	5	5
pH	pH units	0.1	6.5 – 8.5 ^a	6.5 – 8.5	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.6
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	N/V	N/V	149	160	201	157
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	N/V	N/V	59	60	59	56
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	0.6 ^a	1	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	85 ^a	80	80	86	50	91
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	5 ^a	N/V	3	3	3	3
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	200 ^a	500	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	2	3	3	2
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	2	3	3	2
Major Ions								
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sulfate	mg/L	1	250 ^a / 500 ^h	400	1	1	1	1
Chloride	mg/L	1	250 ^a	400	11	12	10	11
Calcium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	1	<LoR
Magnesium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	1	<LoR
Potassium	mg/L	1	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	1	<LoR
Sodium	mg/L	1	180 ^a	300	6	7	6	7
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)								
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	0.2 ^a	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.010 ^h	0.050	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Barium	mg/L	0.001	2 ^h	1	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	0.06 ^h	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Boron	mg/L	0.05	4 ^h	1	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.002 ^h	0.005	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.05 ^h	0.05	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Copper	mg/L	0.001	1 ^a / 2 ^h	1	<LoR	<LoR	0.001	<LoR
Iron	mg/L	0.05	0.3 ^a	0.3	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.07
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.01 ^h	0.05	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	0.1 ^a / 0.5 ^h	0.1	0.002	0.008	0.022	0.013
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.001 ^a	0.001	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	0.02 ^h	0.1	0.001	0.001	<LoR	<LoR
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	0.01 ^h	0.01	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	0.017 ^h	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	N/V	N/V	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR	<LoR
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	0.2 ^a	5	<LoR	0.005	<LoR	<LoR

Bold Denotes median water quality exceeds the default guideline value for drinking water and/or recreation

N/V Default guideline value not available for parameter

<LoR All recorded values below the applied laboratory limit of reporting

a Drinking Water Guideline Value (aesthetic)

h Drinking Water Guideline Value (health)

6.3 BASELINE WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT

6.3.1 Water Quality Trends

In general, the baseline water quality of the Amagula and Emerald Rivers is similar, reflecting the similar geology and conditions across these catchments. The waters within both drainage networks are typically acidic and non-saline, with low turbidity and suspended sediment. Locally elevated levels of sediment and salinity were recorded, although these instances generally coincided with low watercourse flows and remnant pools. This is consistent with the geomorphic assessment which confirmed deposited sediments within the drainage channels are generally localised to remnant pools.

Vegetation breakdown typically exerts an oxygen demand. The data shows sporadic decreases in dissolved oxygen concentrations that reflect this demand. These locally depleted oxygen concentrations are associated with remnant pools rather than flowing waters.

Long-term salinity (as electrical conductivity and total dissolved solids), pH, alkalinity and major ion levels are generally similar throughout the regional drainage network.

Naturally elevated concentrations of several metals are present including aluminium, copper, manganese and zinc. The presence of these metals reflects the enrichment of these metals in the underlying geology. All other metals and metalloid concentrations are at or below the applied laboratory limits of reporting.

6.3.2 Water Quality Assessment

6.3.2.1 Drinking Water Quality

Relevant guideline values for drinking water (NHMRC & NRMMC, 2011) are presented in Table 10 and Table 11. Baseline water quality was found to exceed relevant guideline values for drinking water due to acidity and occasionally elevated metal concentrations (i.e. manganese), reduced oxygen saturation and water hardness.

6.3.2.2 Recreational Water Quality

Relevant guideline values for recreational water uses (ANZECC, 2000a) are presented in Table 10 and Table 11. Baseline water quality was found to exceed relevant guideline values for recreational use due to acidity and occasionally elevated metal concentrations (i.e. manganese) and reduced oxygen saturation.

7 REFERENCES

ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000a). National Water Quality Management Strategy Paper 4: *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality*.

ANZECC & ARMCANZ (2000b). National Water Quality Management Strategy Paper 7: *Australian Guidelines for Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting*.

AS/NZS 5667.1:1998 Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance on the design of sampling programs, sampling techniques and the preservation and handling of samples.

AS/NZS 5667.6:1998 Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance on sampling of rivers and streams.

NHMRC & NRMMC (2011). *Australian Drinking Water Guidelines*. Updated December 2014.

Northern Territory Department of Land Resource Management (2014). *Water Data Portal*. Accessed March 2014 at <www.lrm.nt.gov.au/water/water-data-portal>.

Northern Territory Department of Natural Resources, Environment, The Arts and Sport (2009). *Sites of Conservation Significance: Groote Eylandt Group*.

Parsons, M., Thoms, M. and Norris, R. (2002). *Australian River Assessment System: AusRivAS Physical Assessment Protocol*, Monitoring River Heath Initiative Technical Report Number 22, Commonwealth of Australia and University of Canberra, Canberra.

*

*

*

for

HANSEN BAILEY



Ross Edwards
Senior Environmental Scientist

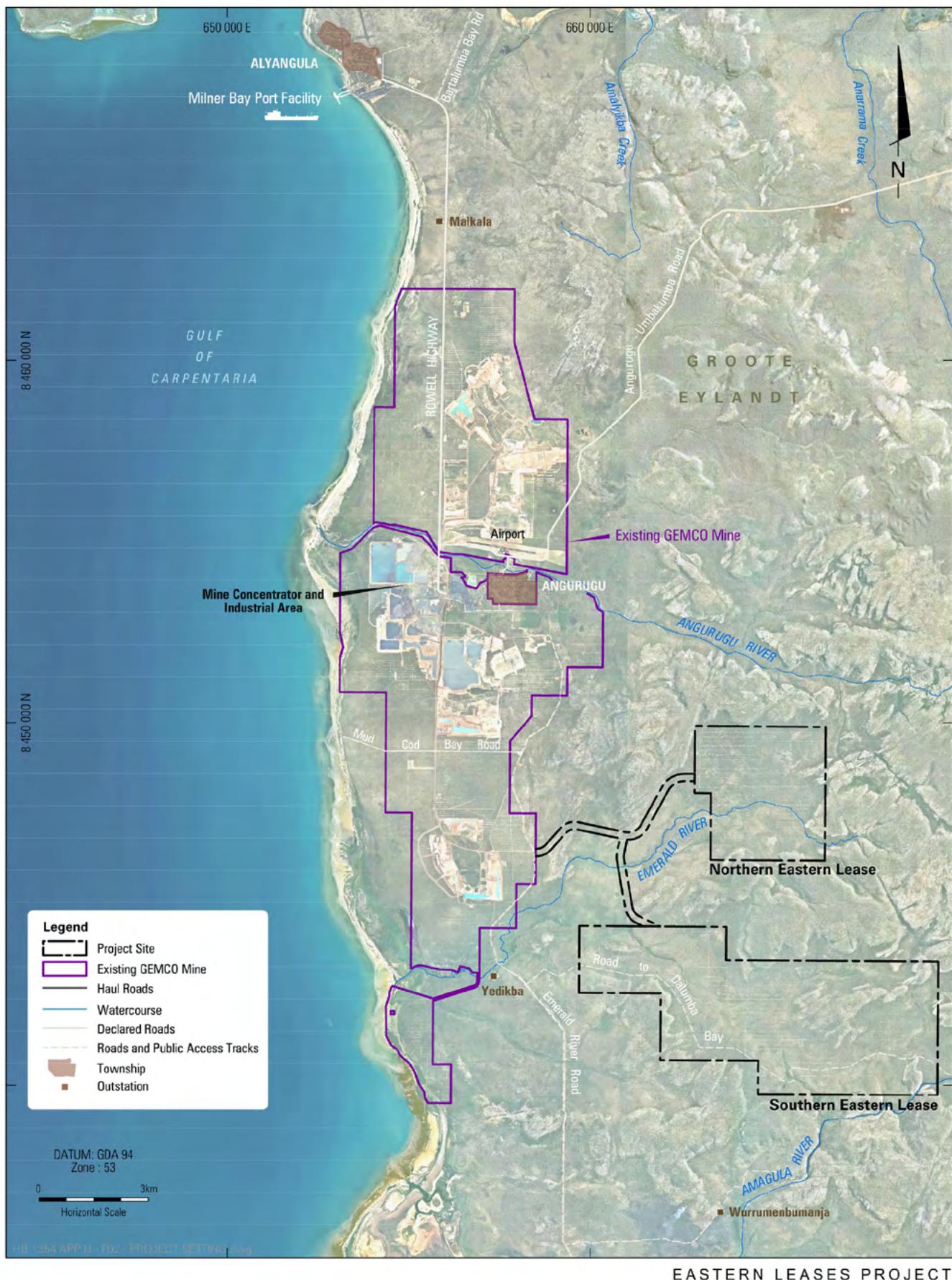


Peter Hansen
Director

FIGURES

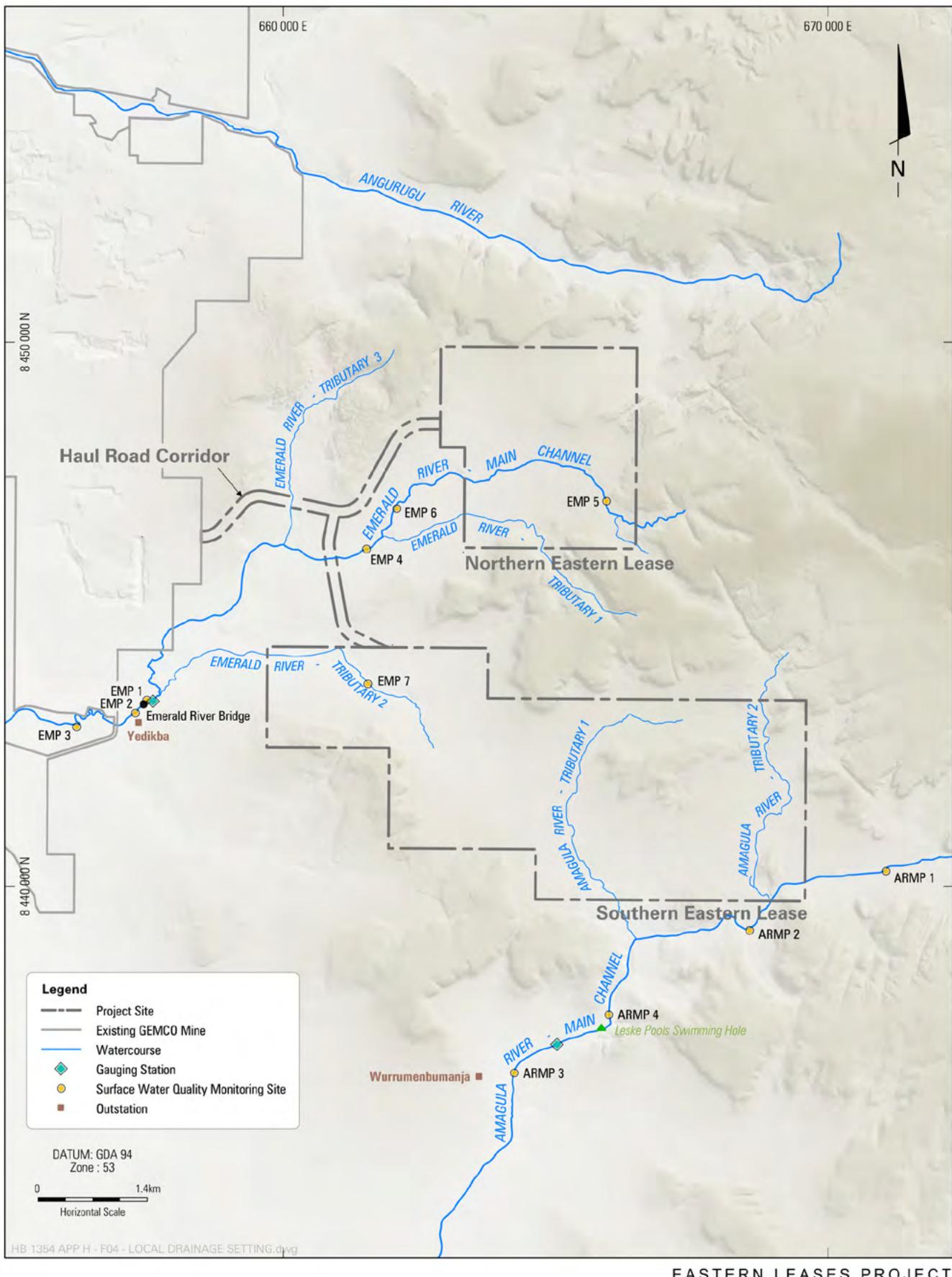


EASTERN LEASES PROJECT

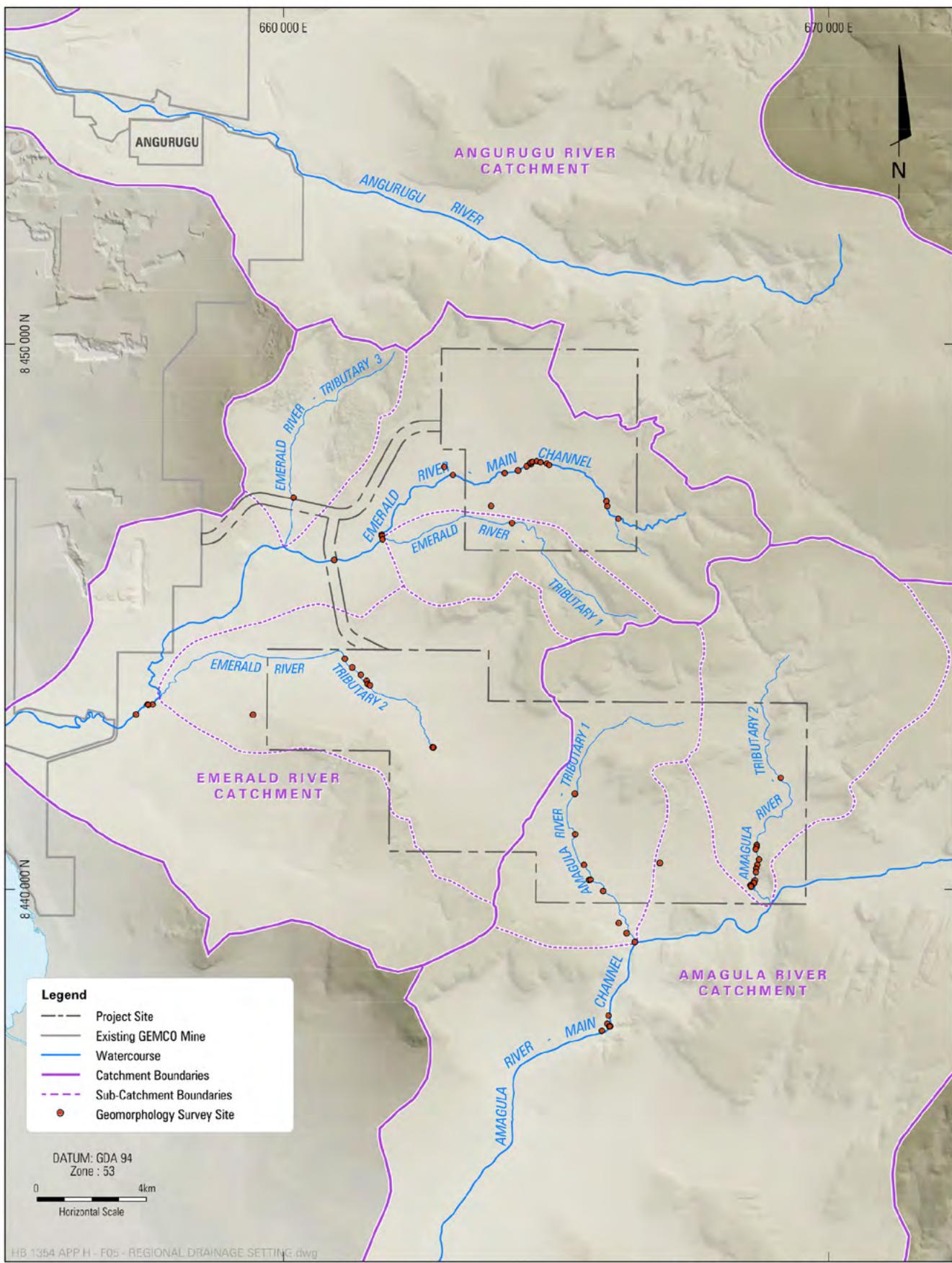




EASTERN LEASES PROJECT



EASTERN LEASES PROJECT



EASTERN LEASES PROJECT

APPENDIX A

Baseline Geomorphology Survey Data

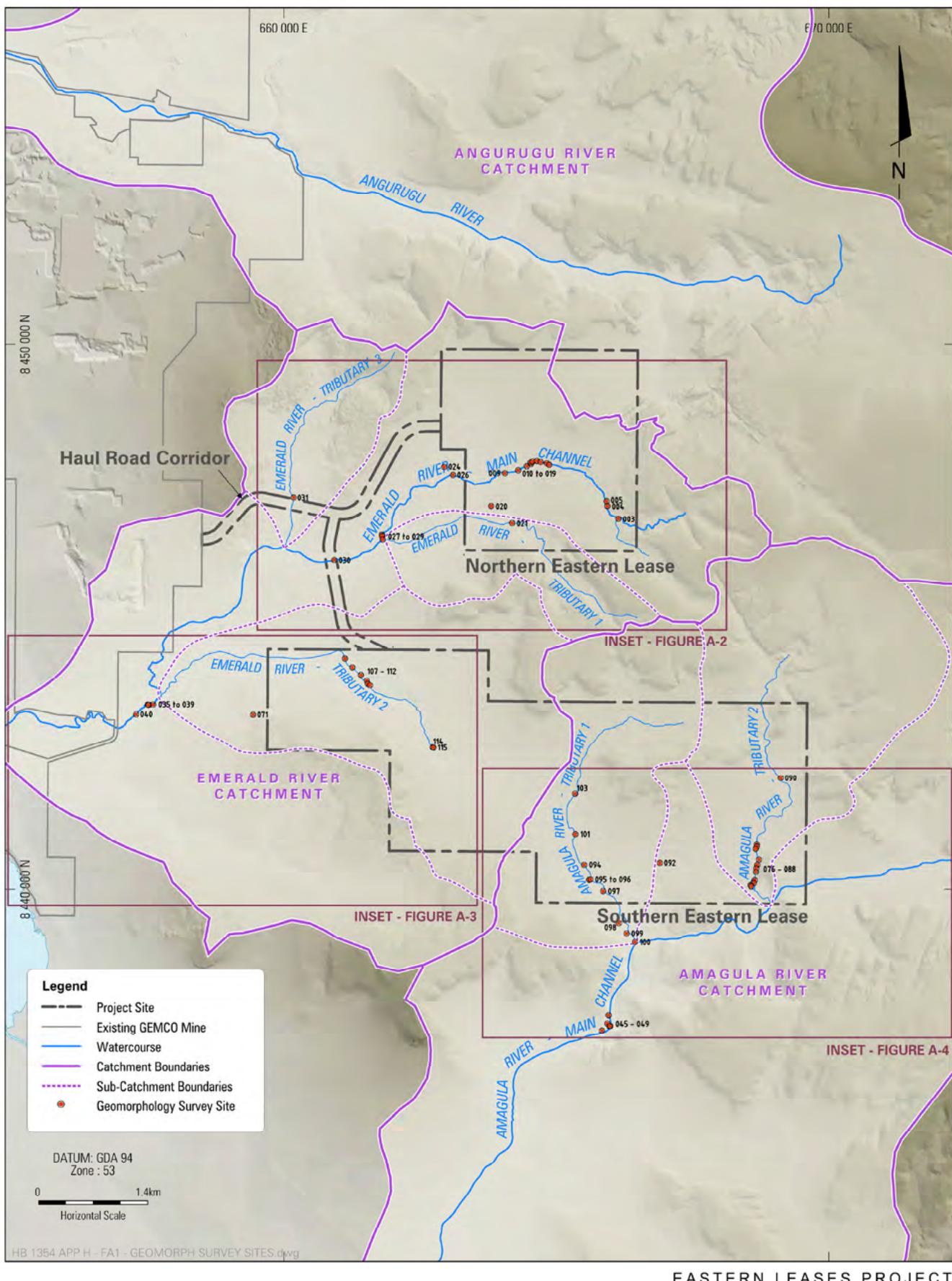
Appendix A Baseline Geomorphology Survey Data

This appendix presents the baseline geomorphology field data. Figures A-1 to A-4 show the locations of the geomorphological survey sites.

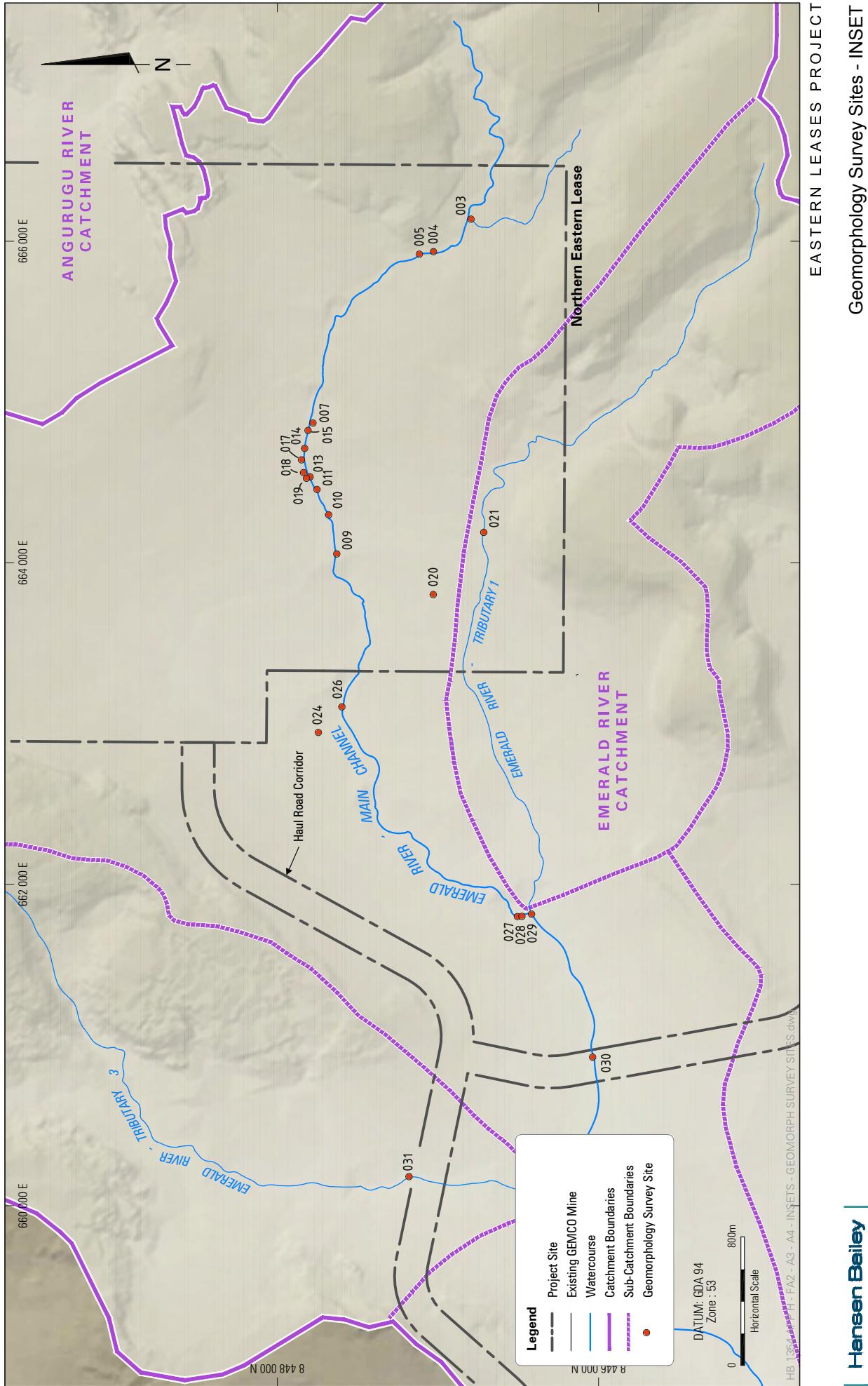
Field data is presented for the following watercourses, with sites described in descending order for each watercourse (from upper to lower catchment):

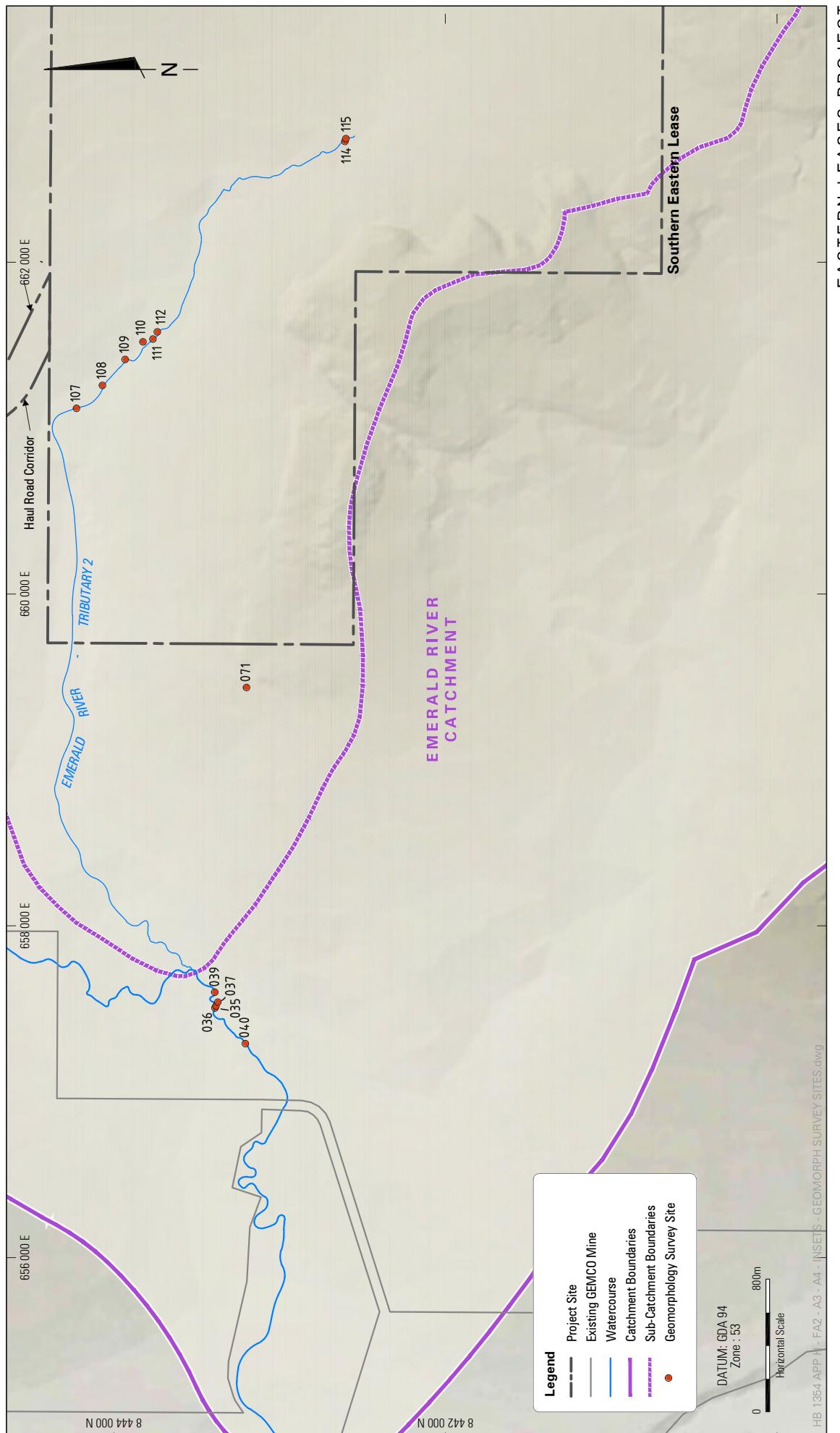
- Emerald River – Main Channel
- Emerald River – Tributary 1
- Emerald River – Tributary 2
- Emerald River – Tributary 3
- Emerald River – Overbank Areas
- Amagula River – Main Channel
- Amagula River – Tributary 1
- Amagula River – Tributary 2
- Amagula River – Overbank Areas

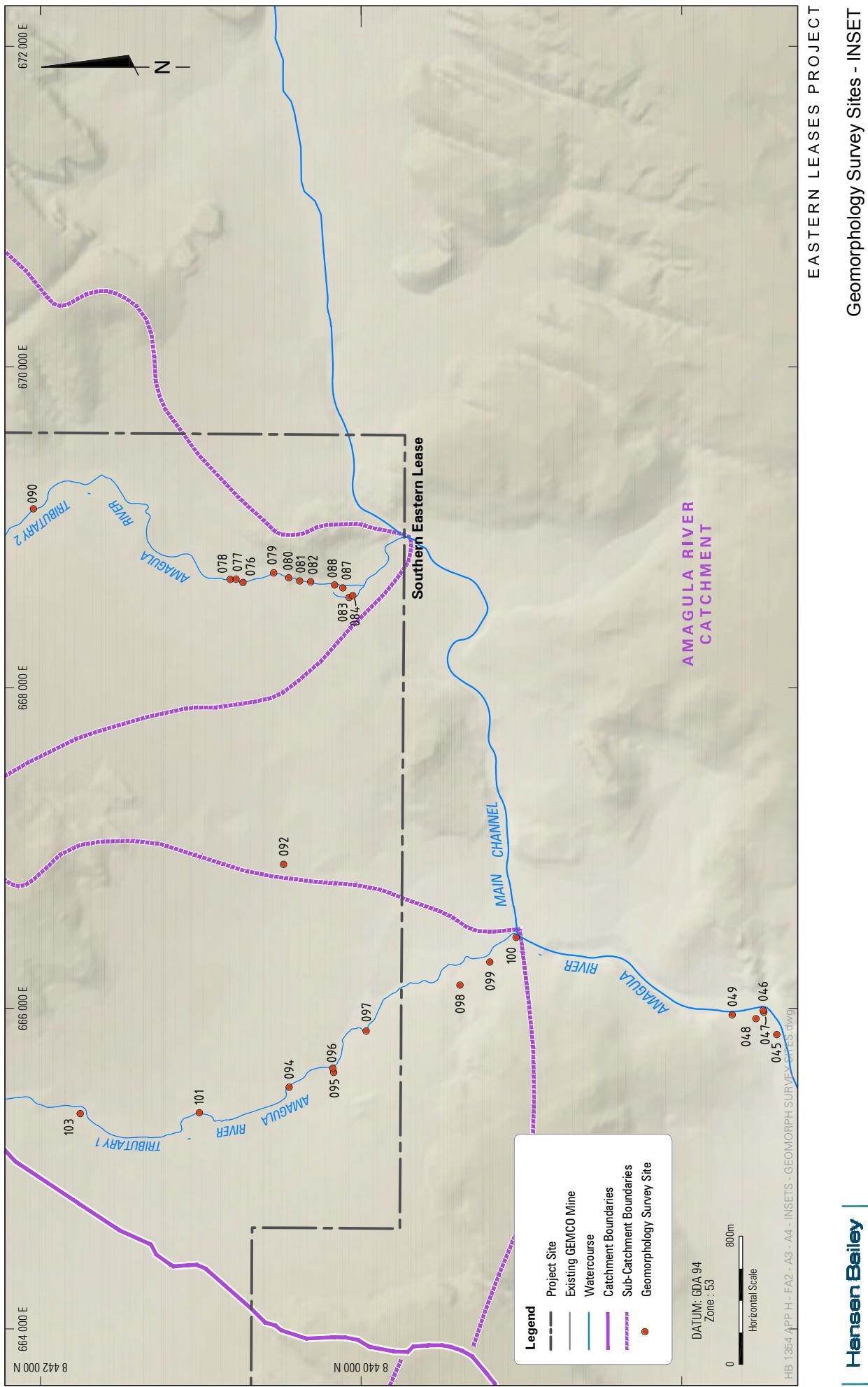
Figures



EASTERN LEASES PROJECT

**FIGURE A-2**



**FIGURE A-4**

Field Datasheets

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	003	Monitoring Date	1/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.044651 136.538584
Location ID	ER-ERMC-01		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upper reaches of Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	004	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.042551 136.536689
Location ID	ER-ERMC-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing undefined channel with rock controlled bed	Downstream showing undefined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	005	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.041765 136.536548
Location ID	ER-ERMC-03		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex, lower bench	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing undefined channel with in channel vegetation Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed.

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	007	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035834 136.526775
Location ID	ER-ERMC-04		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	8
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	015	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035568 136.526352
Location ID	ER-ERMC-05		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	12
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation	Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	014	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035384 136.52531
Location ID	ER-ERMC-06	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	N/A	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Turbid
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	Organic	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	013	Monitoring Date	U01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035693 136.523675
Location ID	ER-ERMC-07		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Mid channel rock bar	Large Woody Debris	20%
Extent of Bars (%)	5%	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with in channel vegetation.

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	011	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.03675 136.5215
Location ID	ER-ERMC-08		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	0.5
Water Depth (m)	0.1	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and rock controlled bed.	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water and rock controlled bed.

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	010	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.03675 136.5215
Location ID	ER-ERMC-09	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	Road crossing
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	Road crossing

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	25
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	1
Water Depth (m)	0.2	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and road crossing	Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	009	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.037218 136.519247
Location ID	ER-ERMC-10	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	25
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Mud and sand
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Mud and sand

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing overland flow path and defined channel with pooled.	Downstream showing overland flow path and defined channel with pooled.

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	026	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.037569 136.510446
Location ID	ER-ERMC-11	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4 to 5
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	027	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.047513 136.498426
Location ID	ER-ERMC-12		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4 to 5
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	4 to 7
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with in channel vegetation	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	029	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.047773 136.498449
Location ID	ER-ERMC-13	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	15
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	4
Water Depth (m)	0.5 to 1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	030	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.051801 136.490356
Location ID	ER-ERMC-14		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	3 to 4
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	6 to 10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	3 to 4
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	039	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.075912 136.459724
Location ID	ER-ERMC-15	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	Road Crossing
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Point, vegetated	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	40	Artificial Features	Bridge in vicinity
Particle Size on Bars	Sand and silt	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Runs and backwaters	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	036	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.075927 136.458855
Location ID	ER-ERMC-16	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	Road Crossing
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Point, vegetated	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	40	Artificial Features	Bridge in vicinity
Particle Size on Bars	Sand and silt	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low to vertical	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Runs and backwaters	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	035	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.075977 136.458951
Location ID	ER-ERMC-17	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	Road Crossing
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	Point, vegetated	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	40	Artificial Features	Bridge in vicinity
Particle Size on Bars	Sand and silt	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2 to 3
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Runs and backwaters	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable
Photographs			
			
Upstream showing defined channel with backwaters		Downstream showing defined channel with backwaters	

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	040	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.077593 136.456873
Location ID	ER-ERMC-18	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	Road Crossing
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	Bridge in vicinity
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2 to 5
Water Depth (m)	0.1 to 1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate, silt
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide and riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with flowing water	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	021	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.045489 136.520546
Location ID	ER-ERT1-01	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 1		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 3		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and gravel over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and gravel over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate to low	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and gravel	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel	Downstream showing defined channel with sandy bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	112	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.072556 136.496563
Location ID	ER-ERT2-01	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	2 to 4
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2 to 10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	0.5 (inflow) to 2 (pool)
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Black, plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Backflows and pools	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing pooled water	Downstream pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	111	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.072313 136.496173
Location ID	ER-ERT2-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	50%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	2 to 4
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2 to 10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	1 (inflow) to 4 (pool)
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Turbid, plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Backflows and pools	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	109	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.07081 136.495022
Location ID	ER-ERT2-03	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<20%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1 to 3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2 to 10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	1 (inflow) to 4 (pool)
Water Depth (m)	1	Turbidity (Visual)	Clear
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffles	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in stream vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	108	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.069573 136.493563
Location ID	ER-ERT2-04	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<20%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1 to 3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2 to 8-
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	1 (inflow) to 4 (pool)
Water Depth (m)	1	Turbidity (Visual)	Clear
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffles	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	N/A
Sediment Matrix	Fines	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in stream vegetation	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in stream vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	107	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.068164 136.492279
Location ID	ER-ERT2-05	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<25%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1 to 3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2 to 10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	1 (inflow) to 4 (pool)
Water Depth (m)	1	Turbidity (Visual)	Turbid, silt
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffles	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	031	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.041509 136.483409
Location ID	ER-ERT3-01		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 3		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Steep Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	25%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2.5
Bank Slope	Low to moderate	Bank Width (m)	3 to 4
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	3
Water Depth (m)	0.1	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low to moderate	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and gravel	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	017	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.03521 136.524655
Location ID	ER-EROB-01		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Overland flow path		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	4
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation	Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	018	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035329 136.523918
Location ID	ER-EROB-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Overland flow path		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation	Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with in channel vegetation
---	---

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	019	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.035487
Location ID	ER-EROB-03		136.523594
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Overland flow path		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Moderate to low	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel	Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	020	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.042662 136.516949
Location ID	ER-EROB-04	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Seasonally inundated alluvial fan		
Relative Location	Between Emerald River and Emerald River Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Flat	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	>1 km	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	Alluvial fan	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	N/A	Bank Height (m)	N/A
Bank Slope	N/A	Bank Width (m)	N/A
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	N/A	Bank Material	N/A
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and silt

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	N/A	Bedrock Outcrops	N/A
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and silt	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Look east showing alluvial fan flowpaths



Look west showing alluvial fan flowpaths

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	024	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.036258 136.508961
Location ID	ER-EROB-05	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River		
Drainage Feature	Overbank sheet flow area		
Relative Location	Northern Bank, upstream of confluence with Emerald River - Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	N/A	Bank Height (m)	N/A
Bank Slope	N/A	Bank Width (m)	N/A
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	N/A	Bank Material	N/A
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and silt

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	N/A	Bedrock Outcrops	N/A
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and silt	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Looking north showing pooled water and representative vegetation	Looking south showing pooled water and representative vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	028	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-2	Coordinates	-14.047773 136.498449
Location ID	ER-EROB-06	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Overbank Area – Minor Drain		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 1		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	0.5
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	0.5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	037	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.076077 136.459171
Location ID	ER-EROB-07		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Overland flow path		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	1
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	115	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.082754 136.507429
Location ID	ER-EROB-08		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2 Flowpath		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Steep Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	N/A	Bank Height (m)	N/A
Bank Slope	N/A	Bank Width (m)	N/A
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	N/A	Bank Material	N/A
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	N/A
Water Observations			
Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	6 to 8
Water Depth (m)	0.5 to 1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Not observed
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and silt	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	114	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.082715 136.507266
Location ID	ER-EROB-09		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2 Surface Depressions		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Steep Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	N/A	Bank Height (m)	N/A
Bank Slope	N/A	Bank Width (m)	N/A
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	N/A	Bank Material	N/A
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	N/A

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	6 to 8
Water Depth (m)	0.5 to 1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	Organic
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	Organic

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Not observed
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and silt	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	110	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.071769 136.496012
Location ID	ER-EROB-10	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Tributary 2 Overbank Area		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	None	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	N/A	Large Woody Debris	N/A
Extent of Bars (%)	N/A	Artificial Features	N/A
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	N/A

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	N/A	Bank Height (m)	N/A
Bank Slope	N/A	Bank Width (m)	N/A
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	N/A	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Mud and sand	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Representative overbank vegetation and ground cover	Representative overbank vegetation and ground cover

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	071	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-3	Coordinates	-14.07753 136.476753
Location ID	ER-EROB-11		
Catchment	Emerald River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Emerald River – Minor Drain		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Emerald River – Tributary 2		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	0.5
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	0.5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Sand and mud over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Sand and mud over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	No
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and mud over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel with sandy bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	100	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.114795 136.54187
Location ID	AR-ARMC-01	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel		
Relative Location	Main Channel at confluence with Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	Floating and fixed
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex, Stepped	Bank Height (m)	6
Bank Slope	Steep	Bank Width (m)	4
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	40+
Water Depth (m)	1 to 2	Turbidity (Visual)	Turbid, fines
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and cascade sequence, backwater in tributary	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Not present
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing Amagula River on the right with Tributary 1 entering from the left

Upstream Tributary 1at confluence with Amagula river

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	049	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.127003 136.537476
Location ID	AR-ARMC-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel (Leske Pools)		
Relative Location	Downstream from Amagula River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped, convex	Bank Height (m)	2.5
Bank Slope	Steep	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	50+
Water Depth (m)	2	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Uniformly rock controlled
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Not present
Sediment Matrix	Bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing pooled water	Downstream showing pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	048	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.128348 136.537264
Location ID	AR-ARMC-03	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel (Leske Pools)		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Amagula River – Tributary 1		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Stepped, convex	Bank Height (m)	2.5
Bank Slope	Steep (60-80°)	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	50+
Water Depth (m)	2 m	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Run	Bedrock Outcrops	Uniformly rock controlled
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Not present
Sediment Matrix	Bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable
Photographs			
			
Upstream defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation		Downstream defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation	

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	047	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.128749 136.537755
Location ID	AR-ARMC-04	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel (Leske Pools)		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Amagula River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Bedrock

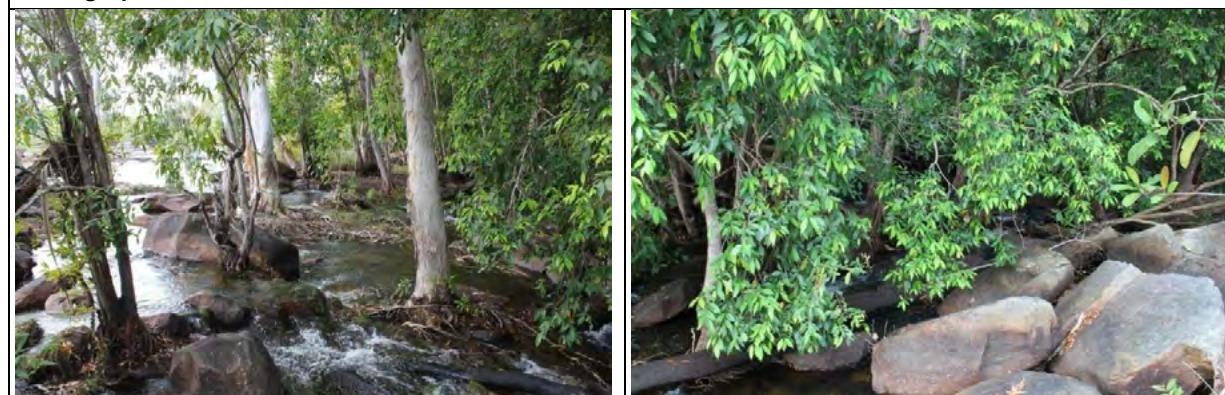
Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2
Water Depth (m)	0.1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Rapid	Bedrock Outcrops	Uniformly rock controlled
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Not present
Sediment Matrix	Bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	046	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.128792 136.537647
Location ID	AR-ARMC-05	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel (Leske Pools)		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Amagula River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	3
Water Depth (m)	0.2	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pond	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravels on bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water in rock controlled bed	Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	045	Monitoring Date	01/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.129531 136.536358
Location ID	AR-ARMC-06		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Main Channel (Leske pools)		
Relative Location	Downstream of confluence with Amagula River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Vegetated side/point bars	Large Woody Debris	<10%
Extent of Bars (%)	70%	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	Sand	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	5
Water Depth (m)	1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand on bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Moderate Deposition

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water	Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	103	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.090442 136.531822
Location ID	AR-ART1-01	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Undefined	Bank Height (m)	Undefined
Bank Slope	Undefined	Bank Width (m)	Undefined
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Undefined
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Undefined	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Tight	Sediment Angularity	Not present
Sediment Matrix	Soil over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with in stream vegetation and rock controlled bed	Downstream showing undefined channel

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	101	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.096999 136.531618
Location ID	AR-ART1-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River	Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Broad	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<20%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Convex, Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	1
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Bedrock, open framework	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable
Photographs			
			
Upstream showing defined channel with in stream vegetation and rock controlled bed		Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed	

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	094	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.102045 136.533129
Location ID	AR-ART1-03	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Shallow valley, asymmetrical	Local Influences	Road
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	50%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	Road
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Convex, stepped	Bank Height (m)	2 m
Bank Slope	Low to moderate	Bank Width (m)	2 (east) / 20 (west)
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	2.5
Water Depth (m)	0.1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable
Photographs			
			
Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in channel vegetation		Downstream showing defined channel and in channel vegetation	

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	095	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.104553 136.533997
Location ID	AR-ART1-04	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow valley	Local Influences	Culvert
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	70%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	4
Bank Slope	Steep	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	Culvert	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	0.5
Water Depth (m)	0.2	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	096	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.104504 136.534251
Location ID	AR-ART1-05	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River	Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow valley	Local Influences	Culvert
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	50%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	Culvert	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	0.5
Water Depth (m)	0.2	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream defined channel with culvert	Upstream defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	097	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.106376 136.53641
Location ID	AR-ART1-06	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	Large floating and fixed debris
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex	Bank Height (m)	4
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	5-10
Water Depth (m)	1	Turbidity (Visual)	Plant leachate
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and riffle sequence	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Sub-angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	090	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.087413 136.566443
Location ID	AR-ART2-01		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 2 (Main Channel)		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	40%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	3 to 5
Water Depth (m)	0.3	Turbidity (Visual)	Clear
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	078	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.098539 136.562446
Location ID	AR-ART2-02	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		
Physical Assessment			
Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest
Physical Barriers			
Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None
Channel Shape & Banks			
Bank Shape	Concave	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	1.5
Factors Affecting Bank Stability		Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock
Water Observations			
Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None
Stream Bed			
Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Bedrock, open	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable
Photographs			
			
Downstream showing defined channel with residual water and rock controlled bed			

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	077	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.098865 136.562454
Location ID	AR-ART2-03		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Point	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	20	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	Sand	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave	Bank Height (m)	0.5
Bank Slope	Vertical	Bank Width (m)	0.1
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	Bed depression (2.5 m)	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	1.2
Water Depth (m)	0.5	Turbidity (Visual)	Turbid
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and silt	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	076	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.099264 136.562268
Location ID	AR-ART2-04		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	7
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation	Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	079	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.100989 136.562831
Location ID	AR-ART2-05		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Convex, stepped with wide lower bench	Bank Height (m)	1.5
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	50
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed	Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	080	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.101839
Location ID	AR-ART2-06		136.56256
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	2 to 3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	40
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed.
Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in stream vegetation

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	081	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.102451 136.562387
Location ID	AR-ART2-07	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River	Drainage Feature	
Relative Location		Amagula – Tributary 2 (typical bank elevation change)	

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	2 to 3
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	40
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Western View - Tributary flows from right to left (north to south)	Eastern View – Tributary flows left to right (north to south)

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	082	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.103066 136.562335
Location ID	AR-ART2-08	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<5%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	10
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	Low	Water Surface Width (m)	6
Water Depth (m)	0.3	Turbidity (Visual)	Clear
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with controlled bed

Downstream showing defined channel with pooled water and rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	088	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.104423 136.562156
Location ID	AR-ART2-09		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2 (High flow Channel)		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	4
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Glide and pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed	Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	087	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.104894 136.561999
Location ID	AR-ART2-10		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2 (High Flow Channel)		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Stepped	Bank Height (m)	1
Bank Slope	Low	Bank Width (m)	1
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Gravel and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed and in channel vegetation	Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	083	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.10525 136.561449
Location ID	AR-ART2-11	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	<10%
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Concave, stepped	Bank Height (m)	2
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and glide	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Downstream showing defined channel with rock controlled bed

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	084	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.105445 136.561547
Location ID	AR-ART2-12		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Amagula – Tributary 2 Anabranch		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow, asymmetrical	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	Point, unvegetated	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	40	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	Sand, minor silt	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Undercut, concave	Bank Height (m)	3
Bank Slope	Moderate	Bank Width (m)	2
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	Bedrock depression	Bank Material	Fines over bedrock
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle and pool	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Sub-Angular
Sediment Matrix	Sand and bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing defined channel with pooled water and sediment

Downstream showing defined channel

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	092	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.10165 136.546004
Location ID	AR-AROB-01	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Undefined Flow Path		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River – Tributary 1		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Undefined	Bank Height (m)	Undefined
Bank Slope	Undefined	Bank Width (m)	Undefined
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Undefined
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Undefined	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Tight	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Soil over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel	Downstream showing overland flow path and no defined channel
--	--

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	098	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.111648 136.539089
Location ID	AR-AROB-02		
Catchment	Amagula River	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Drainage Feature	Minor Overbank Drain		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Shallow Valley	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Undefined	Bank Height (m)	Undefined
Bank Slope	Undefined	Bank Width (m)	Undefined
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Undefined
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines/sand over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Undefined	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Low	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines/sand over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs

	
Upstream showing undefined channel with sandy bed	Downstream showing undefined channel with sandy bed and in stream vegetation.

Physical Assessment of Stream Geomorphology – Field Datasheet

FIGURE ID	099	Monitoring Date	02/07/2014
Figure Reference	Figure A-4	Coordinates	-14.113318 136.540434
Location ID	AR-AROB-03	Coordinate System	Decimal degrees
Catchment	Amagula River		
Drainage Feature	Amagula River – Tributary 1 Overbank Area		
Relative Location	Upstream of confluence with Amagula River		

Physical Assessment

Valley Shape	Broad	Local Influences	None
Floodplain Width (m)	N/A	Landuse (left bank)	Native Forest
Floodplain Features	No features	Landuse (right bank)	Native Forest

Physical Barriers

Type of Bars	None	Large Woody Debris	None
Extent of Bars (%)	None	Artificial Features	None
Particle Size on Bars	N/A	Channel Modifications	None

Channel Shape & Banks

Bank Shape	Undefined	Bank Height (m)	Undefined
Bank Slope	Undefined	Bank Width (m)	Undefined
Factors Affecting Bank Stability	None	Bank Material	Undefined
Artificial Bank Protection	None	Substrate Composition	Fines over bedrock

Water Observations

Water Level	No Flow	Water Surface Width (m)	0
Water Depth (m)	0	Turbidity (Visual)	None
Water Oils	None	Water Odours	None
Sediment Oils	None	Sediment Odours	None

Stream Bed

Extent of Bedform Features	Riffle	Bedrock Outcrops	Yes
Bed Compaction	Moderate	Sediment Angularity	Angular
Sediment Matrix	Fines over bedrock	Bed Stability Rating	Bed Stable

Photographs



Upstream showing undefined channel with in stream vegetation

Downstream showing undefined channel with in stream vegetation.

APPENDIX B

Surface Water Quality Monitoring Data



Page : 3 of 17
 Work Order : EB1401809
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3	EMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	24-JAN-2014 15:00	24-JAN-2014 15:00	25-JAN-2014 15:00	25-JAN-2014 15:00
					EB1401809-001	EB1401809-002	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L	<1	<1	305	<1	<1
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----							
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----							
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator								
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	4	10	4	2
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	5	4	10	4	2
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA								
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	<1	<1	129	1	<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser								
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	10	10	911	12	9
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations								
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	20	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	62	<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	7	550	8	6
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	22	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	0.16	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.003	0.003
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.004	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.072	0.080	0.104	0.063	0.012
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.018	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Page : 4 of 17
Work Order : EB1401809
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3		ARMP 3		ARMP 4	
		Client sampling date / time		24-JAN-2014 15:00		24-JAN-2014 15:00		25-JAN-2014 15:00		25-JAN-2014 15:00		25-JAN-2014 15:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1401809-001	EB1401809-002	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.15		0.16		0.18		0.06		0.10	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.15		0.13		0.18		0.06		0.07	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.17		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007		0.007		0.008		0.006		0.002	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		0.001		0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.078		0.099		0.105		0.052		0.012	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.35		0.36		0.52		0.07		0.33	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1	
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EN055: Ionic Balance	---	---	---	---		---		---		---		---	



Page : 5 of 17
 Work Order : EB1401809
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID	EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3	EMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time					
	LOR	Unit	EB1401809-001	EB1401809-002	EB1401809-003	EB1401809-004	EB1401809-005
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued							
Total Anions	0.01	meq/L	0.38	0.36	28.6	0.44	0.29
Total Cations	0.01	meq/L	0.30	0.30	30.6	0.35	0.26
Ionic Balance	0.01	%	----	----	3.37	----	----
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP 4 b	ARMP 2	ARMP 1	EMP 7	EMP 6
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	25-JAN-2014 15:00	26-JAN-2014 15:00	26-JAN-2014 15:00	26-JAN-2014 15:00	26-JAN-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids					EB1401809-006	EB1401809-007	EB1401809-008	EB1401809-009	EB1401809-010
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5	<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----								
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator									
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4		5		4	7
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	4		5		4	7
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA									
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		2		2	2
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser									
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	9		11		11	12
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations									
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6		6		7	8
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	0.08
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.002		0.002		0.009	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.011		0.008		0.533	0.377
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005



Page : 7 of 17
Work Order : EB1401809
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 8 of 17
Work Order : EB1401809
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP 4 b		ARMP 2		ARMP 1		EMP 7		EMP 6	
		Client sampling date / time		25-JAN-2014 15:00		26-JAN-2014 15:00		26-JAN-2014 15:00		26-JAN-2014 15:00		26-JAN-2014 15:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1401809-006		EB1401809-007		EB1401809-008		EB1401809-009		EB1401809-010	
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued													
Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L		0.33		0.45		0.37		0.43		0.52
Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L		0.26		0.26		0.26		0.30		0.35
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons													
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013													
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100



Page : 9 of 17
 Work Order : EB1401809
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		EMP 4	EMP 5
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time		26-JAN-2014 15:00	27-JAN-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L	<5			
Suspended Solids (SS)				<5			
EAQ65: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1			
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	<1			
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1			
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1			
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	<1			
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1			
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃				<1			
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	16			
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric				<1			
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	9		8	
Chloride							
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations							
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	9		4	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS							
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.06		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.008		0.002	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.322		<0.001	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005	



Page	10 of 17
Work Order	EB1401809
Client	ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project	GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 11 of 17
 Work Order : EB1401809
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Sampling Jan 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 4	EMP 5
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		26-JAN-2014 15:00	27-JAN-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	EB1401809-011			EB1401809-012	
Total Anions	0.01	med/L				
Total Cations	0.01	med/L				
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons						
C10 - C14 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	100	µg/L	<100		<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3		EMP 4		EMP 5	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Client sampling date / time	Unit		24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-001	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-002	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-003	22-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-004	21-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-005
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L		<5			<5		24		<5		<5	
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L		<1			<1		284		<1		<1	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----														
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----														
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator															
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L		5			5		16		8		4	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L		5			5		16		8		4	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA															
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L		<1			<1		124		<1		<1	
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser															
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L		9			9		934		8		8	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations															
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L		<1			<1		18		<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L		<1			<1		58		<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L		6			6		562		6		4	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L		<1			<1		20		<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS															
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.05			0.02		0.01		0.04		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05			<0.05		0.21		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.005			0.005		0.006		0.006		0.002	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.054			0.047		0.071		0.200		<0.001	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005			<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	



Page : 4 of 17
Work Order : EB1404467
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GENCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3		EMP 4		EMP 5	
		Client sampling date / time		24-FEB-2014 15:00		24-FEB-2014 15:00		24-FEB-2014 15:00		22-FEB-2014 15:00		21-FEB-2014 15:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1404467-001		EB1404467-002		EB1404467-003		EB1404467-004		EB1404467-005	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.24		0.16		0.14		0.11		<0.05	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.06		0.08		0.12		0.10		0.02	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		0.002		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.21		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006		0.006		0.006		0.007		0.002	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		0.0001		0.0002		0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.003		0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.056		0.059		0.080		0.214		<0.001	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.007		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.65		0.61		0.68		0.38		<0.05	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	0.13		<0.01		0.02		<0.01		<0.01	
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.13		<0.01		0.02		<0.01		<0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		0.02		<0.1		<0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		0.02		<0.1		<0.1	
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		0.02		<0.1		<0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EN055: Ionic Balance	---	---	---	---		---		---		---		---	



Page : 5 of 17
 Work Order : EB1404467
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			EMP 1			EMP 2			EMP 3			EMP 4			EMP 5		
			Client sampling date / time			24-FEB-2014 15:00			24-FEB-2014 15:00			24-FEB-2014 15:00			22-FEB-2014 15:00			21-FEB-2014 15:00		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit			EB1404467-001		EB1404467-002		EB1404467-003		EB1404467-004		EB1404467-005						
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued																				
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L			0.35			0.35			29.2		0.39			0.31			
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L			0.26			0.26			30.6		0.26			0.17			
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%			----			----			2.29		----			----			
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons																				
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L			<50			<50			<50		<50			<50			
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L			<100			<100			<100		<100			<100			
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L			<50			<50			<50		<50			<50			
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L			<50			<50			<50		<50			<50			
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013																				
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L			<100			<100			<100		<100			<100			
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L			<100			<100			<100		<100			<100			
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L			<100			<100			<100		<100			<100			
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L			<100			<100			<100		<100			<100			



Page : 6 of 17
 Work Order : EB1404467
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			EMP 6			EMP 7			ARMP 1			ARMP 2			ARMP 3		
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	LOR	Unit		22-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-006	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-007	23-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-008	23-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-009	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-010	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-010			
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L		<5			<5		<5		<5		<5		<5				
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----																			
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----																			
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator																				
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L		5			4		5		5		5		5				
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L		5			4		5		5		5		5				
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA																				
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L		4			<1		<1		<1		<1		1				
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser																				
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L		9			8		8		10		10		10				
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations																				
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L		7			5		5		5		5		7				
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L		<1			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1				
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS																				
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.03			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		0.07				
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05			<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05				
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.006			0.004		0.002		0.002		0.004		0.004				
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001				
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.173			0.094		0.002		0.002		0.006		0.038				
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001				
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01				
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01				
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005			<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005				



Page : 7 of 17
Work Order : EB1404467
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP 6		EMP 7		EMP 1		ARMP 2		ARMP 3	
		Client sampling date / time		22-FEB-2014 15:00		24-FEB-2014 15:00		23-FEB-2014 15:00		23-FEB-2014 15:00		24-FEB-2014 15:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1404467-006		EB1404467-007		EB1404467-008		EB1404467-009		EB1404467-010	
EG020F : Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.10		0.10		0.10		0.10		0.11	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.13		0.08		0.10		0.08		0.11	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007		0.006		0.002		0.002		0.005	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.200		0.111		0.003		0.007		0.095	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.008		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		0.007	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.44		0.34		0.31		0.33		0.20	
EG035F : Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	0.11		0.02		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EN055: Ionic Balance	---	---	---	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	



Page : 8 of 17
 Work Order : EB1404467
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 6	EMP 7	ARMP 1	ARMP 2	ARMP 3
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		22-FEB-2014 15:00	24-FEB-2014 15:00	23-FEB-2014 15:00	23-FEB-2014 15:00	24-FEB-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued					EB1404467-006	EB1404467-007	EB1404467-008	EB1404467-009	EB1404467-010
Total Anions	----	0.01	µeq/L		0.44	0.31	0.38	0.38	0.43
Total Cations	----	0.01	µeq/L		0.30	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.30
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013									
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sample ID	ARMP 4
				Client sampling date / time	24-FEB-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L		EB1404467-011
Suspended Solids (SS)					<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃					
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L		<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator					
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L		<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L		<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L		5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L		5
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA					
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L		<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser					
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L		10
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations					
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L		<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L		<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L		5
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L		<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.002
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.011
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005



Page : 10 of 17
 Work Order : EB1404467
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sample ID	ARMP 4
				Client sampling date / time	24-FEB-2014 15:00
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		0.09
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.08
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.002
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.012
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		0.006
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		0.32
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L		0.08
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		<0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		<0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
EN055: Ionic Balance					



Page : 11 of 17
 Work Order : EB1404467
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling Feb 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sample ID	ARMP 4
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	0.01	meq/L	24-FEB-2014 15:00	EB1404467-011
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	0.38	
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L	0.22	
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%	----	
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons					
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	
C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013					
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	
>C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	



Page : 3 of 18
 Work Order : EB1407096 Amendment 1
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling EZ13069

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3		EMP 4		EMP 5	
			Client sampling date / time			23-MAR-2014 15:00		23-MAR-2014 15:00		23-MAR-2014 15:00		22-MAR-2014 15:00		21-MAR-2014 15:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit			EB1407096-001		EB1407096-002		EB1407096-003		EB1407096-004		EB1407096-005	
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L			<5		<5		<5		<5		<5	
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L			<1		<1		375		<1		<1	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----														
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----														
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator															
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L			<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L			6		6		11		8		11	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L			6		6		11		8		11	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA															
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L			1		1		152		1		1	
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser															
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L			8		8		1060		8		8	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations															
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L			<1		<1		25		<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L			<1		<1		76		<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L			6		6		628		7		7	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L			<1		<1		29		<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS															
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L			<0.01		0.02		<0.01		<0.01		0.04	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L			0.006		0.007		0.006		0.004		<0.0001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L			0.050		0.056		0.068		0.058		<0.001	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L			<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	



Analytical Results



Page : 5 of 18
 Work Order : EB1407096 Amendment 1
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling EZ13069

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3		EMP 4		EMP 6	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Client sampling date / time		Unit	23-MAR-2014 15:00		23-MAR-2014 15:00		23-MAR-2014 15:00		22-MAR-2014 15:00		21-MAR-2014 15:00	
			LOR	Unit		EB1407096-001	EB1407096-002	EB1407096-003	EB1407096-004	EB1407096-005	EB1407096-005	EB1407096-005	EB1407096-005	EB1407096-005	EB1407096-005
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	---	0.01	meq/L	0.37		0.37		0.37		33.3		0.41		0.47	
Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	0.26		0.26		0.26		35.6		0.30		0.30	
Total Cations	---	0.01	%	---		---		---		3.29		---		---	
Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---		---		---		---		---		---	
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons															
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013															
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	>C16_C34	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	>C34_C40	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	>C10_C40	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
^ >C10 - C16 Fraction minus Naphthalene (F2)	>C10_F2	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	
EP080S: TH(V)/BTEX Surrogates															
1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	17060-07-0	0.1	%	100		97.4		97.0		97.7		101		101	
Toluene-D8	203726-5	0.1	%	98.2		103		100		103		95.3		95.3	
4-Bromofluorobenzene	460-00-4	0.1	%	99.7		105		104		94.0		97.0		97.0	



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 7	ARMP 1	ARMP 2	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	22-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids					EB1407096-006	EB1407096-007	EB1407096-008	EB1407096-009	EB1407096-010
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5	<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator									
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	3		5		4	6
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	3		5		4	6
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA									
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1		2		2	2
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser									
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	7		9		9	8
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations									
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6		6		7	6
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		0.01		<0.01	0.04
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.003		0.003	0.003
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.084		0.003		0.007	0.054
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005



Page : 7 of 18
Work Order : EB1407096 Amendment 1
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling EZ13069

Analytical Results



Page : 8 of 18
 Work Order : EB1407096 Amendment 1
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling EZ13069

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 7	ARMP 1	ARMP 2	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		22-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00	23-MAR-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued					EB1407096-006	EB1407096-007	EB1407096-008	EB1407096-009	EB1407096-010
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L		0.28	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.39
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L		0.26	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.26
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013									
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C16 Fraction minus Naphthalene (F2)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
EP080S: TPH(V)/BTEX Surrogates									
1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	17060-07-0	0.1	%	103	102	104	105	101	101
Toluene-D8	2037-26-5	0.1	%	100	101	101	101	102	102
4-Bromofluorobenzene	460-00-4	0.1	%	93.2	96.4	100	96.7	101	101



Page : 9 of 17
 Work Order : EB1410718
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling April May 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 2	EMP 3	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	05-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids	-----	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5	<5
Suspended Solids (SS)									
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	-----	1	mg/L	<1		250	<1	<1	<1
Total Hardness as CaCO₃									
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator									
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5		11	6	6	7
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	-----	1	mg/L	5		11	6	6	7
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA									
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		106	<1	<1	<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser									
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	9		800	9	9	8
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations									
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		16	<1	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		51	<1	<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	5		478	6	6	5
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		15	<1	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.03		0.02		0.04	0.02
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		0.18	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.060		0.051	0.065	0.093	0.048
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)						
Client sample ID		Client sampling date / time		EMP 7		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EMP 2	EMP 3	EMP 4
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued				05-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.12	0.11	0.07
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS						
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.08	0.14	0.05
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	0.16	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.045	0.050	0.066
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.006	0.009
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.32	0.35	0.24
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS						
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS						
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser	----	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EN055: Ionic Balance						



Page : 11 of 17
 Work Order : EB1410718
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling April May 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID		EMP 2	EMP 3	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	LOR	Unit	05-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00	04-MAY-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued					EB1410718-011	EB1410718-012	EB1410718-013	EB1410718-014	EB1410718-015
Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L		0.35	25.0	0.37	0.37	0.37
Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L		0.22	26.2	0.26	0.26	0.22
Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%		----	2.28	----	----	----
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L		<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013									
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L		<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP 1	ARMP 2	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	02-MAY-2014 15:00	02-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids				EB1410718-016		EB1410718-017	EB1410718-018	EB1410718-019
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃								
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator								
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4	<1	3	3	4
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	4	<1	3	3	4
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA								
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1	2	<1	<1	<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser								
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	9	9	10	10	9
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations								
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	4	4	6	6	5
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.004	0.038	0.007	0.007
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Page : 13 of 17
Work Order : EB1410718
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling April May 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 14 of 17
 Work Order : EB1410718
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling April May 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP 1	ARMP 2	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		02-MAY-2014 15:00	02-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00	05-MAY-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued				EB1410718-016	EB1410718-017	EB1410718-018	EB1410718-019	
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L		0.35	0.30	0.34	0.33
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L		0.17	0.17	0.26	0.22
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Page : 9 of 17
 Work Order : EB1413411
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	Client sample ID		Client sampling date / time	EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3
		LOR	Unit		EB1413411-013	EB1413411-014	EB1413411-015
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	366
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	5	5	11
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	5	5	11
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	5	5	11
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	5	5	11
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5	5	5	11
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	1	150
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	1	150
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	10	10	10	1130
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	23
Calcium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	75
Magnesium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6	6	6	660
Sodium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	26
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Aluminum	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Arsenic	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.26
Boron	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.008
Barium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Beryllium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cadmium	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Copper	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.036	0.044	0.035	0.035
Manganese	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Selenium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Page : 10 of 17
Work Order : EB141341
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3
02-JUN-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00
EB1413411-013	EB1413411-014	EB1413411-015
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
0.06	0.07	<0.05
0.02	0.03	0.05
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.05	<0.05	0.26
0.007	0.007	0.008
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
0.050	0.049	0.061
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
0.18	0.19	0.21
<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
0.04	<0.01	<0.01



Page : 11 of 17
 Work Order : EB1413411
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	Client sample ID		Client sampling date / time	EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3
		LOR	Unit				
		EB1413411-013	EB1413411-014				
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	0.01	meq/L	02-JUN-2014 15:00	0.40	0.40	35.2
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	EB1413411-013	0.26	0.26	36.7
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L	EB1413411-014	----	----	2.04
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%				
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C16 Fraction minus Naphthalene (F2)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7	EMP 1	ARMPI 2
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	31-MAY-2014 15:00	31-MAY-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00	01-JUN-2014 15:00	01-JUN-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids					EB1413411-016	EB1413411-017	EB1413411-018	EB1413411-019	EB1413411-020
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5	<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----								
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator									
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	6	4	5	2	2	4
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	6	4	5	2	2	4
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA									
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		<1		2	1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser									
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	9	10	9	11	11	11
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations									
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	7	6	6	6	6
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.003	0.003	0.003
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.012	0.023	0.105	0.002	0.008	0.008
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005



Page	: 13 of 17
Work Order	: EB1413411
Client	: ECO7 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project	: EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 14 of 17
 Work Order : EB1413411
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			ARMP 1			ARMP 2		
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7	EMP 4	EMP 6	EMP 7
	LOR	Unit	31-MAY-2014 15:00	31-MAY-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00	01-JUN-2014 15:00	01-JUN-2014 15:00	01-JUN-2014 15:00	EB1413411-019	EB1413411-018	EB1413411-017
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued											
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	0.37	0.36	0.40	0.37	0.37			0.41
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.26	0.26			0.26
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons											
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50			<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50			<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50			<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013											
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100
^ >C10 - C16 Fraction minus Naphthalene (F2)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100			<100



Page : 15 of 17
 Work Order : EB1413411
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time	02-JUN-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	EB1413411-022
Suspended Solids (SS)						
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4	5	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4	5	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4	5	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	10	11	
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	10	11	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations						
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	6	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS						
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<-0.01	<-0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<-0.05	<-0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004	0.003	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<-0.0001	<-0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.044	0.012	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<-0.001	<-0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<-0.01	<-0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<-0.01	<-0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<-0.005	<-0.005	



Page : 16 of 17
Work Order : EB141341
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 17 of 17
 Work Order : EB1413411
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases Water Sampling May June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP 3	ARMP 4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		02-JUN-2014 15:00	02-JUN-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	EB1413411-021		EB1413411-022		
Total Anions	0.01	meq/L				
Total Cations	0.01	meq/L				
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons						
C10 - C14 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	100	µg/L	<100		<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	50	µg/L	<50		<50	
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
^ >C10 - C16 Fraction minus Naphthalene (F2)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	



Page : 6 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID			
				Client sampling date / time			
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit				
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L		<5		<5
Suspended Solids (SS)	---	5	mg/L		<5		<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L		<1		<1
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L		<1		<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator							
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L		<1		<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L		<1		<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L		5		4
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L		5		4
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA							
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L		<1		<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser							
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L		12		12
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations							
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L		<1		<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L		<1		<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L		7		7
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L		<1		<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS							
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.01		0.02
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.004		0.003
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001		<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.006		0.002
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001		<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01		<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01		<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005		<0.005



Page : 7 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		
	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time		
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued				27-JUN-2014 15:00		
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	EB1415886-007		
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.001		
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS				ARMP 1		
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	ARMP 2		
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	27-JUN-2014 15:00		
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	EB1415886-008		
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	ARMP 1		
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	ARMP 2		
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	27-JUN-2014 15:00		
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	EB1415886-007		
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	EB1415886-008		
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	ARMP 1		
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	ARMP 2		
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	27-JUN-2014 15:00		
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	EB1415886-007		
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	EB1415886-008		
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	ARMP 1		
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS				ARMP 2		
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS				<0.0001		
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser				ARMP 1		
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser				ARMP 2		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser				<0.1		
Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser				ARMP 1		
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		
EN055: Ionic Balance				ARMP 2		



Page : 8 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		
				Client sampling date / time		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit			
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	0.01	meq/L	27-JUN-2014 15:00	27-JUN-2014 15:00	
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	EB1415886-008	EB1415886-007	
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L			
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%			
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons						
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	

				ARMP 2		ARMP 1	
				27-JUN-2014 15:00	27-JUN-2014 15:00	EB1415886-008	EB1415886-007
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued				0.44	0.42		
Total Anions				0.30	0.30		
Total Cations				-----	-----		
Ionic Balance				-----	-----		



Page : 9 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Client sample ID			
Client sampling date / time			
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA	14508-79-8	1	mg/L
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser	16587-00-6	1	mg/L
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations			
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS			
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L

	ARMPI 3	ARMPI 4	ARMPI 3
29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00
EB1415886-014	EB1415886-015	EB1415886-015	EB1415886-015
	5	5	<5
	<1	<1	<1



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	Client sample ID		Client sampling date / time	ARMP 3
		LOR	Unit		
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	EB1415886-014	EB1415886-015
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.001	0.03
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	0.032
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.012	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.20	<0.05
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
EN055: Ionic Balance					



Page : 11 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

CAS Number LOR Unit

Compound

EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued

Total Anions

Total Cations

Ionic Balance

EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

C10 - C14 Fraction

C15 - C28 Fraction

C29 - C36 Fraction

^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)

EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013

>C10 - C16 Fraction

>C16 - C34 Fraction

>C34 - C40 Fraction

^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)

		ARMP 4	ARMP 3
		29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00
		EB1415886-014	EB1415886-015
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued			
Total Anions	---	0.01	med/L
Total Cations	---	0.01	med/L
Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons			
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013			
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID				EMP 1		EMP 2		EMP 3	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time				29-JUN-2014 15:00					
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L					EB1415886-016	EB1415886-017	EB1415886-018			
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L					<5	<5	<1	<5		
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L					<1	1	1	6		
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L					<1	1	1	6		
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L					<1	1	1	6		
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14508-79-8	1	mg/L					1	<1	<1	<1		
Sulfate as SO ₄ 2- Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L					1	<1	<1	<1		
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser	16587-00-6	1	mg/L					10	10	10	10		
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L					10	10	10	10		
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations	7440-70-2	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Calcium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Magnesium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L					5	6	6	6		
Sodium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L					<1	<1	<1	<1		
Potassium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L					0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03		
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Aluminum	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Arsenic	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L					<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		
Boron	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L					0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008		
Barium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Beryllium	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Cadmium	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L					<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Chromium	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Copper	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Manganese	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L					0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042		
Nickel	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
Lead	7440-49-2	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Selenium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Vanadium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L					<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L					<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005		



Page	13 of 17
Work Order	EB1415886
Client	ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project	EZI13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 14 of 17
 Work Order : EB1415886
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 1	EMP 2	EMP 3
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time			29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00	29-JUN-2014 15:00
		LOR	Unit		EB1415886-016	EB1415886-017	EB1415886-018
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued							
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L		0.30	0.30	20.6
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L		0.22	0.26	21.8
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%	----	----	----	3.04
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100



Page : 6 of 8
 Work Order : EB1415546
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Lease - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		EMP4	EMP6	EMP7
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date / time		25-JUN-2014 15:00	25-JUN-2014 15:00	25-JUN-2014 15:00
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L			<5	<5	<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	----							
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator								
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L			4	5	4
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L			4	5	4
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO ₄ 2- by DA								
Sulfate as SO ₄ 2- Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L			1	<1	<1
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser								
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L			11	12	10
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations								
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L			8	8	7
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L			<1	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L			0.01	0.02	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L			<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L			0.004	0.003	0.008
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L			<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L			0.007	0.018	0.259
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L			<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L			<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Page : 7 of 8
Work Order : EB1415546
Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Lease - June 2014

Analytical Results



Page : 8 of 8
 Work Order : EB1415546
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Lease - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP4	EMP6	EMP7
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Unit		25-JUN-2014 15:00	25-JUN-2014 15:00	25-JUN-2014 15:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued					EB1415546-006	EB1415546-007	EB1415546-008
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L		0.41	0.44	0.36
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L		0.35	0.35	0.30
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			ARMP3		AMPR4		EMP3		EMP1		EMP2	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Client sampling date / time	30-JUL-2014 09:45	30-JUL-2014 10:30	EB1418487-001		EB1418487-002		30-JUL-2014 09:15		30-JUL-2014 09:30		30-JUL-2014 09:00	
Suspended Solids (SS)	mg/L	mg/L		<5						<5		<5		<5	
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5		<5				<5		<5		<5		<5	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1				<1		246		<1		<1	
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----														
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator								<1		<1		<1		<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1		<1		<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	3				4		5		5		5	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	3				4		5		5		5	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA															
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	1				<1		97		<1		<1	
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser															
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	10				11		793		10		10	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations															
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1				<1		16		<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1				<1		50		<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6				7		444		6		6	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1				<1		19		<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS															
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.01				<0.01		0.01		0.02		0.03	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05				<0.05		0.22		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004				0.007		0.007		0.007		0.007	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.002				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.016				0.017		0.066		0.051		0.059	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005				<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	



Page : 4 of 11
Work Order : EB1418487
Client : ECOT ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Project : E13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)						
	Client sample ID	Client sampling date / time	AMRP3	AMPR4	EMP3	EMP1
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1418487-001	EB1418487-002	EB1418487-003
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued				30-JUL-2014 09:45	30-JUL-2014 10:30	30-JUL-2014 09:15
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-39-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	0.06	<0.05
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS						
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.03	<0.01	0.04
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	0.18	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.005	0.007	0.008
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.00001	mg/L	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001
Cobalt	7440-38-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.003	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.017	0.016	0.069
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-39-6	0.05	mg/L	0.05	0.23	0.11
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS						
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS						
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser						
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser						
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.2	<0.1	0.4
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser						
Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.2	<0.1	0.4
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser						
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	0.02	<0.01	0.01
EN055: Ionic Balance						



Page : 5 of 11
 Work Order : EB1418487
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : E 13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID	ARMP3	AMPR4	EMP3	EMP1	EMP2
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time		30-JUL-2014 09:45	30-JUL-2014 10:30	30-JUL-2014 09:15	30-JUL-2014 08:30	30-JUL-2014 09:00
	LOR	Unit		EB1418487-001	EB1418487-002	EB1418487-003	EB1418487-004	EB1418487-005
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued								
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	0.36	0.39	24.5	0.38	0.38
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L	0.26	0.30	24.7	0.26	0.26
Ionic Balance	----	0.01	%	----	----	0.44	----	----
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Page : 6 of 11
 Work Order : EB1418487
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : E 13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		
				Client sampling date / time		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit			
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L			
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator						
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4	4	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L	4	4	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric), as SO₄ 2- by DA						
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser						
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L	11	11	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations						
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	7	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS						
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.004	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.003	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	

	ARMPI	ARMP2
	29-JUL-2014 13:30	29-JUL-2014 09:00
	EB1418487-008	EB1418487-009



: 7 of 11
: EB18487
: ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
- E13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)					
Client sample ID					
Client sampling date / time					
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		
EG020F : Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		
EG035F : Dissolved Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L		
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		
EN055: Ionic Balance					

ARMPI1	ARMPI2
29-JUL-2014 13:30	29-JUL-2014 09:00
EB1418487-008	EB1418487-009
<0.001	<0.001
0.12	0.06
0.02	0.03
<0.001	<0.001
<0.05	0.19
0.004	0.008
<0.001	<0.001
<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001
0.002	0.063
<0.001	<0.001
<0.001	<0.001
<0.01	<0.01
<0.01	<0.01
<0.005	<0.005
<0.001	<0.001
0.19	0.10
<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.0001	<0.0001
<0.01	<0.01
<0.1	0.1
<0.01	<0.01



Page : 8 of 11
 Work Order : EB1418487
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : E13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		
				Client sampling date / time		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit			
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued	----	0.01	meq/L	29-JUL-2014 13:30	29-JUL-2014 09:00	
Total Anions	----	0.01	meq/L	EB1418487-008	EB1418487-009	
Total Cations	----	0.01	meq/L			
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons						
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50	<50	
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	

ARMPI				ARMP2		
29-JUL-2014 13:30				29-JUL-2014 09:00		
EB1418487-008				EB1418487-009		



Page : 9 of 14
 Work Order : EB1418289
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID				EMP4		EMP6	
				Client sampling date / time				26-JUL-2014 13:00		26-JUL-2014 12:00	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1418289-011				EB1418289-012		EB1418289-014	
EA025: Suspended Solids	----	5	mg/L		<5				<5		
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----										
Total Hardness as CaCO₃	----										
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator											
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L		4				5		
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	----	1	mg/L		4				5		
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA											
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14508-79-8	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
ED045G: Chloride Discrete analyser											
Chloride	16587-00-6	1	mg/L		13				12		
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations											
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L		9				6		
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L		<1				<1		
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS											
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		<-0.01				<-0.01		
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<-0.05				<-0.05		
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.003				0.011		
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<-0.0001				<-0.0001		
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.016				0.656		
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<-0.001				<-0.001		
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<-0.01				<-0.01		
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<-0.01				<-0.01		
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<-0.005				<-0.005		



Page : 11 of 14
 Work Order : EB1418289
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - July 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	Client sample ID		EMP4	EMP6
			LOR	Unit		
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued						
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	26-JUL-2014 13:00	50	µg/L	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	26-JUL-2014 12:00	100	µg/L	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	28-JUL-2014 14:15	50	µg/L	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	EB1418289-014	50	µg/L	<50	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100

Compound	CAS Number	Client sample ID		EMP7
		LOR	Unit	
EP080071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued				
C10 - C14 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	----	50	µg/L	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	----	50	µg/L	<50
EP080071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013				
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	----	100	µg/L	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	----	100	µg/L	<100



Page : 3 of 17
EB1441205 Amendment 2
ECO 39 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
F71309 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014
Work Order Client Project

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID				EMP 1		EMP 2		ARMP3	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time		Result		25-Aug-2014 08:30		25-Aug-2014 08:50		25-Aug-2014 09:15	
		LOR	Unit			EB1441205-001	EB1441205-002	EB1441205-003	Result	Result	Result
EAU025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	39				6		32	
EAU065: Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-322-6	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	4				2		1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	4				2		1	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	4				2		1	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO ₄ 2- by DA	14808-79-8	1	mg/L	2				<1		<1	
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14808-79-8	1	mg/L	2				<1		<1	
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16887-00-6	1	mg/L	11				10		10	
Chloride	16887-00-6	1	mg/L	11				10		10	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations											
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6				6		6	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1				<1		<1	
EG020F : Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS											
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				<0.01		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05				<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006				0.006		0.004	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.053				0.077		0.011	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005				<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				<0.001		<0.001	



Page : 4 of 17
 Work Order : EB1441205 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	EMP 1	EMP 2	ARMPP3
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	Result	EB1441205-001	EB1441205-002	EB1441205-003
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued							
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS							
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	0.008	0.004	<0.001
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.058	0.081	0.014	<0.001
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.07	0.08	<0.05	<0.05
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS							
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS							
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser							
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser							
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser							
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02
EN055: Ionic Balance							
Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	0.43	0.32	0.30	---
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	---	---	---	---



Page : 5 of 17
 Work Order : EB1441205 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP 1	EMP 2	ARMPP3
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time		25-Aug-2014 08:30	25-Aug-2014 08:50	25-Aug-2014 09:15
	LOR	Unit		EB1441205-001	EB1441205-002	EB1441205-003
			Result	Result	Result	Result
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued						
Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	0.26	0.26	0.26
^ Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	---	---	---
Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---	---	---
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---	---	---
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons						
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	90
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	90
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	110	110
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	110



Page : 6 of 17
 Work Order : EB1441205 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	ARMP1	ARMP2	EMP 3	ARMP4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit		24-Aug-2014 09:00	24-Aug-2014 12:30	25-Aug-2014 10:00	25-Aug-2014 10:30
				Result	EB1441205-006	EB1441205-007	EB1441205-008	EB1441205-009
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	8	9	9	8	6
^ Suspended Solids (SS)				<1	<1	<1	413	<1
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L					
^ Total Hardness as CaCO₃								
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	8	1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	<1	1	1	8	1
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃								
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1	<1	171	<1	
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric								
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	12	12	12	1390	13
Chloride								
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations								
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	27		<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	84		<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6	7	817		7
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	27		<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	0.22		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.003	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.008	0.064	0.014	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001



Page : 7 of 17
 Work Order : EB1441205 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP1		ARMP2		EMP 3		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date /time		24-Aug-2014 09:00		24-Aug-2014 12:30		25-Aug-2014 10:00		25-Aug-2014 10:30	
		LOR	Unit	EB1441205-006	Result	EB1441205-007	Result	EB1441205-008	Result	EB1441205-009	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued											
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.09		0.06		<0.05		0.06	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS											
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.32		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.004		0.007		0.004	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.002		0.007		0.066		0.014	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.21		0.28		0.08		0.21	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMs											
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMs											
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser											
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		0.02		0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser											
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		0.2		0.2		<0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser											
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		0.2		0.2		<0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser											
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01		1.09		0.02		0.01	
EN055: Ionic Balance											
Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	0.33		0.35		---		0.38	
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	---		---		42.9		---	



Page : 8 of 17
 Work Order : EB1441205 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - June 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP1	ARMP2	EMP 3	ARMP4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	24-Aug-2014 09:00	24-Aug-2014 12:30	25-Aug-2014 10:00	25-Aug-2014 10:30
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued				EB1441205-006	EB1441205-007	EB1441205-008	EB1441205-009
Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	0.26	0.30	---	0.30
^ Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	---	---	44.5	---
Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---	---	---	---
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---	---	1.77	---
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100



Page : 3 of 14
 Work Order : EB1443397
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Client sample ID			
Client sampling date /time			
	CAS Number	LOR	Unit
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L
^ Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	<1	<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	2	mg/L
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14308-79-8	1	mg/L
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L
Chloride	16387-00-6	12	mg/L
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations			
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS			
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L

	ARMP1	ARMP2	ARMP3
28-Sep-2014 10:00	28-Sep-2014 09:15	28-Sep-2014 11:30	28-Sep-2014 11:30
EB1443397-003	EB1443397-004	EB1443397-005	
Result	Result	Result	Result

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER
 (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	Client sample ID			Client sampling date /time	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Result	Result
	ARMPI	ARMP2	ARMP3							
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued										
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L					0.07	0.06	<0.05
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS										
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L					0.02	0.02	0.04
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L					<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L					0.005	0.004	0.004
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L					<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L					0.002	0.008	0.016
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L					<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L					<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L					0.49	0.57	0.66
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMs										
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L					<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMs										
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L					<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser										
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser										
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L					<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser										
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L					<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser										
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L					<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
EN055: Ionic Balance										
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%					---	---	---
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L					0.40	0.40	0.34





Page : 5 of 14
 Work Order : EB1443397
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		
		Client sampling date/time		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued				
^ Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	0.30
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons				0.30
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fr-fractions				
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100

	ARMP1	ARMP2	ARMP3
28-Sep-2014 10:00		28-Sep-2014 09:15	28-Sep-2014 11:30
EB1443397-003	EB1443397-004	EB1443397-005	
Result	Result	Result	Result



Page : 6 of 14
 Work Order : EB1443397
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID / ARMP4		
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	8
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)	---	1	mg/L	<1
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	71-52-3	1	mg/L	2
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	2
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	12
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1
Chloride	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Calcium	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05
Magnesium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004
Sodium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Potassium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Aluminium	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.019
Arsenic	7440-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Boron	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Barium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Beryllium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01
Cobalt	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Chromium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Copper	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Manganese	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Nickel	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Lead	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Selenium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Vanadium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005
Uranium	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005



Page : 7 of 14
 Work Order : EB1443397
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID / ARMP4			
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date / time	LOR	Unit	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		0.08
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.004
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.022
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		0.34
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMs					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMs					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L		0.02
EN055: Ionic Balance					
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L		0.40
^ Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L		0.30



Page : 8 of 14
 Work Order : EB1443397
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID			ARMP4
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	LOR	Unit	
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued		28-Sep-2014 12:00			EB1443397-006
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%		----
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	---	50	µg/L		<50
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L		<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fr-fractions					
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L		<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L		<100



Page : 3 of 8
 Work Order : EB1443244
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1		EMP2		EMP3		EMP4		EMP6	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date/time		24-Sep-2014 12:00		24-Sep-2014 12:30		24-Sep-2014 09:00		24-Sep-2014 10:00	
				EB1443244-001	Result	EB1443244-002	Result	EB1443244-003	Result	EB1443244-004	Result	EB1443244-005	Result
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5		17		<5	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	<1		<1		212		4		11	
^ Total Hardness as CaCO₃													
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	5		5		11		5		12	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	5		5		11		5		12	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃													
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		<1		79		6		2	
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		<1		79		6		2	
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	9		9		681		11		13	
Chloride													
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations													
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		14		<1		1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1		43		1		2	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6		6		392		9		10	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		18		<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.17		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006		0.006		0.006		0.001		0.008	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.052		0.068		0.063		0.021		1.60	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	

Page : 4 of 8
 Work Order : EB1443244
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1		EMP2		EMP3		EMP4		EMP6	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	24-Sep-2014 12:15	24-Sep-2014 12:00	EB1443244-001	EB1443244-002	24-Sep-2014 12:30	24-Sep-2014 09:00	EB1443244-004	EB1443244-005	Result	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		0.05	0.57
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.02				0.03				<0.01	0.02
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.17		<0.05		<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007			0.006			0.002		0.016	0.016
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.059		0.083		0.065		0.091		2.10	2.10
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	0.010
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.07		0.09		0.07		0.12		1.50	1.50
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.4		<0.1		0.1		0.4		0.3	0.3
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.4		<0.1		0.1		0.4		0.3	0.3
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser													
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.02		<0.01		<0.01		0.09		0.02	0.02
EN055: Ionic Balance													
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	0.35		0.35		21.1		0.54		0.65	0.65
^ Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	0.26		0.26		21.7		0.47		0.65	0.65



Page : 5 of 8
 Work Order : EB1443244
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP6
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	24-Sep-2014 12:15	24-Sep-2014 12:00	24-Sep-2014 12:30	24-Sep-2014 09:00	24-Sep-2014 10:00
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued				EB1443244-001	EB1443244-002	EB1443244-003	EB1443244-004	EB1443244-005
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	----	----	----	Result	Result
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fr-fractions								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	320
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	320



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID EB1443244-006		EMP7	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sampling date/time 24-Sep-2014 13:30	
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	8	
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)					
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	<1	
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO₃					
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	6	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	6	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃					
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1	
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric					
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	9	
Chloride					
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations					
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.653	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	



Page : 7 of 8
 Work Order : EB1443244
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID			EMP7			
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	24-Sep-2014 13:30				
		LOR	Unit	EB1443244-006				
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued								
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.12				
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.01				
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05				
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.019				
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	0.001				
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	1.23				
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005				
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.99				
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS								
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS								
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01				
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.3				
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.3				
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser								
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01				
EN055: Ionic Balance								
^ Ionic Balance	---	0.01	%	---				
^ Total Anions	---	0.01	meq/L	0.37				



Page : 8 of 8
 Work Order : EB1443244
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - September 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID			EMP7	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	LOR	Unit	24-Sep-2014 13:30	
EN055: Ionic Balance - Continued						
[^] Total Cations	---	0.01	meq/L	0.30		
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	---	50	µg/L	<50		
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	100		
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	100		
[^] C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	100		
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fr-fractions						
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100		
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	160		
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		
[^] >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	160		



Page : 3 of 11
EBI144592
Client Work Order
Project : ECO ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
FZ13060 GENICO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP5
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	[15-Oct-2014] EB1444592-001	[15-Oct-2014] EB1444592-002	[15-Oct-2014] EB1444592-003	[15-Oct-2014] EB1444592-004	[15-Oct-2014] EB1444592-005
EA025: Suspended Solids								
^ Suspended Solids (SS)	---	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	6	10
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃								
^ Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	<1	<1	492	8	20
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator								
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3612-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	2	2	11	11	26
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	2	2	11	11	26
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA								
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14008-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	200	1	2
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser								
Chloride	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11	11	1580	15	18
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations								
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	32	<1	3
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	100	2	3
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6	6	930	11	12
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	33	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	0.40	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006	0.007	0.002	0.038	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.050	0.065	0.082	0.178	5.72
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001

Page : 4 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1		EMP2		EMP3		EMP4		EMP6	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time		[15-Oct-2014]		[15-Oct-2014]		[15-Oct-2014]		[15-Oct-2014]		[15-Oct-2014]	
		LOR	Unit	EB1444592-001	Result	EB1444592-002	Result	EB1444592-003	Result	EB1444592-004	Result	EB1444592-005	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		<0.05			<0.05		<0.05		0.07	1.12
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.02			0.01		0.02		<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05			<0.05		0.38		<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.007			0.008		0.006		0.034	0.034
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		0.002			0.001		<0.001		0.001	0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		0.063			0.078		0.085		0.749	5.53
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005			<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001			<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		0.09			0.07		0.09		0.20	2.34
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001			<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L		0.02			<0.01		0.01		<0.01	0.10
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.1			<0.1		<0.1		0.4	0.4
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.1			<0.1		<0.1		0.4	0.5
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser													
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L		<0.01			<0.01		<0.01		0.02	0.03
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons													
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50			<50		<50		<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100			<100		<100		<100	<100



Page : 5 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP6
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[15-Oct-2014]	[15-Oct-2014]	[15-Oct-2014]	[15-Oct-2014]	[15-Oct-2014]
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued				EB1444592-001	EB1444592-002	EB1444592-003	EB1444592-004	EB1444592-005
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP7	
		Client sampling date/time [15-Oct-2014]		[16-Oct-2014]	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1444592-006	EB1444592-010
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	<5	<5
^ Suspended Solids (SS)					<5
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	4	<1
^ Total Hardness as CaCO₃					<1
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator					
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1	<1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	7	2
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	7	2
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA					
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1	
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser					
Chloride	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11	13
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations					
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	7
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.005	0.004
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.658	0.008
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001



Page : 7 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP7	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time		[15-Oct-2014]	
		LOR	Unit	EB1444592-006	EB1444592-009
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.10	0.11
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	0.005
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.010
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.009
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.50	0.56
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons					
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100



Page : 8 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP7	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time		[15-Oct-2014]	
		LOR	Unit	EB1444592-006	EB1444592-009
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued					
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions					
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100

ARMP1		ARMP2	
[16-Oct-2014]		[16-Oct-2014]	
EB1444592-009		EB1444592-010	
Result		Result	



Page : 9 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP3		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[16-Oct-2014]		[16-Oct-2014]	
		LOR		EB1444592-011	Result	EB1444592-012	Result
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)							
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO₃							
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	2	2	2	2
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	2	2	2	2
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃							
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	1	1	1	1
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric							
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11	13	13	13
Chloride							
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations							
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6	7	7	7
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS							
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.010	0.022	0.022	0.022
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001



Page : 10 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP3		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[16-Oct-2014]		[16-Oct-2014]	
				EB1444592-011	Result	EB1444592-012	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued							
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		0.07	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS							
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.02		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.004	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.007		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.010		0.023	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		0.34	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS							
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS							
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser							
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		0.03	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser							
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.1		<0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser							
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01		<0.01	
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		70	
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		<100	



Page : 11 of 11
 Work Order : EB1444592
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases October 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Client sampling date/time	[16-Oct-2014]	[16-Oct-2014]
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued				EB1444592-011	EB1444592-012
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	70
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions					
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER
 (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP5	EMP6
				Client sampling date/time	Result						
EA025: Suspended Solids											
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)	---	5	mg/L	<5		<5		12		48	
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃											
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	<1		12		566		29	
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator											
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	439		4		13		42	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	439		4		13		42	
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA											
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	2		4		224		<1	
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser											
Chloride	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	9		30		1750		22	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations											
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		37		5	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		3		115		4	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	6		25		1060		17	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		39		3	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS											
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.46		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006		0.007		0.007		0.012	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.040		0.062		0.068		2.24	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	



Page : 4 of 8
 Work Order : EB1446229
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - November 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1		EMP2		EMP3		EMP4		EMP6	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date /time		12-Nov-2014 15:00		12-Nov-2014 15:00		12-Nov-2014 15:00		12-Nov-2014 15:00		12-Nov-2014 15:00	
		L OR	Unit	EB1446229-001	Result	EB1446229-002	Result	EB1446229-003	Result	EB1446229-004	Result	EB1446229-005	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		0.08	2.03
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.02		0.03		0.03		0.02		0.02	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		0.002	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.48		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006		0.007		0.008		0.102		0.202	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		0.002	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.060		0.065		0.076		9.62		13.9	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.07		0.06		0.16		5.26		8.98	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01		<0.01		0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.5		<0.1		0.6		2.1		2.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.5		<0.1		0.6		2.1		2.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser													
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.10		<0.01		0.06		0.17		0.11	
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons													
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		180		100	

Page : 5 of 8
 Work Order : EB1446229
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - November 2014



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP6
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Client LOR Unit					
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued		12-Nov-2014 15:00		12-Nov-2014 15:00				
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	90	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	270	100
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	240	130
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	240	130



Page : 6 of 8
 Work Order : EB1446229
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - November 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID / Client sampling date/time			EMP7	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result		
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	12		
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)						
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	4		
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO₃						
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	24		
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	24		
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃						
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	<1		
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric						
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	10		
Chloride						
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations						
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	1		
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7		
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS						
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.014		
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	0.002		
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	5.10		
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		



Page : 7 of 8
 Work Order : EB1446229
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - November 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID			EMP7			
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	12-Nov-2014 15:00				
		LOR	Unit	EB1446229-006				
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued								
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05				
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS								
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05				
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.078				
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	0.003				
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	5.66				
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01				
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005				
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001				
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	4.11				
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS								
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS								
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001				
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01				
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2				
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.2				
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser								
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.06				
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50				
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100				



Page : 8 of 8
 Work Order : EB1446229
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - November 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	LOR	Unit
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued		12-Nov-2014 15:00		
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions				
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER
 (Matrix: WATER)

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Client sample ID		Result	EMP3	EMP4	EMP6				
				Client sampling date/time									
				[10-Dec-2014]	EB1448260-001								
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	[10-Dec-2014]		28	<5	<5	<12				
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃		1	mg/L	<1		4	754	26	31				
^ Total Hardness as CaCO ₃													
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1				
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1		<1	<1	<1	<1				
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	2		1	15	35	38				
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	2		1	15	35	38				
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃													
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO ₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	2		3	257	<1	<1				
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric													
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11		16	2340	21	20				
Chloride													
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations													
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1	48	4	6				
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		1	154	4	4				
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7		9	1390	17	13				
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1	49	4	4				
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.02		0.03	0.01	0.01	<0.01				
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05	0.56	<0.05	<0.05				
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.009		0.010	0.012	0.012	0.014				
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001				
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.078		0.092	0.117	0.758	4.00				
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001				
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01				
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005				
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001				



Page : 4 of 8
 Work Order : EB1448260 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1		EMP2		EMP3		EMP4		EMP6	
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time		[10-Dec-2014]		[10-Dec-2014]		[10-Dec-2014]		[10-Dec-2014]		[10-Dec-2014]	
		LOR	Unit	EB1448260-001	Result	EB1448260-002	Result	EB1448260-003	Result	EB1448260-004	Result	EB1448260-005	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		0.33	1.62
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.27		0.05		0.13		0.04		0.02	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		0.002		0.002		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		0.58		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.013		0.010		0.013		0.018		0.075	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		0.0005		0.0005		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	0.002		0.002		<0.001		0.001		0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.002		<0.001		0.002		0.002		0.011	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.727		0.107		0.140		1.14		4.71	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		0.001		0.001		0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		0.001		0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.006		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		0.007	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	1.76		0.08		0.26		1.56		3.51	
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	0.07		0.01		0.02		0.01		0.02	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.3		<0.1		0.1		0.1		0.7	0.8
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	0.4		<0.1		0.1		0.1		0.7	0.8
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser													
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.04		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		0.03	0.06
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons													
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		<100		<100		<100		<100	

Page : 5 of 8
 Work Order : EB1448260 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		EMP1	EMP2	EMP3	EMP4	EMP6
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[10-Dec-2014]	[10-Dec-2014]	[10-Dec-2014]	[10-Dec-2014]	[10-Dec-2014]
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued								
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions								
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100





Page : 6 of 8
 Work Order : EB1448260 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID / EMP7			
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[10-Dec-2014] EB1448260-006	
	LOR			Result	
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	6	
[^] Suspended Solids (SS)					
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	4	
[^] Total Hardness as CaCO₃					
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO₃	3812-3226	1	mg/L	<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	14	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	14	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃					
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	2	
Sulfate as SO₄ - Turbidimetric					
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyser	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	10	
Chloride					
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations					
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.018	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	0.002	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	4.08	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	



Page : 7 of 8
 Work Order : EB1448260 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID / EMP7			
Compound	CAS Number	Client sampling date /time	LOR	Unit	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued					
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		<0.05
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS					
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.02
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L		<0.05
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L		0.030
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L		0.002
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L		4.47
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		<0.005
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		2.64
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS					
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L		0.04
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.2
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser					
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L		0.2
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser					
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L		0.01
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons					
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L		<50
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L		<100



Page : 8 of 8
 Work Order : EB1448260 Amendment 2
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID [10-Dec-2014]		
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB1448260-006
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued				
C29 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 F-fractions				
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			ARMP1		ARMP2		ARMP3		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Client sampling date/time Unit	[14-Dec-2014]		[14-Dec-2014]		[14-Dec-2014]		[14-Dec-2014]		Result	
				EB1448502-001	EB1448502-002	EB1448502-003	EB1448502-004	Result	Result	Result	Result		
EA025: Suspended Solids	---	5	mg/L	<5		<5		<5		<5		<5	
^ Suspended Solids (SS)													
EA065: Total Hardness as CaCO₃	---	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
^ Total Hardness as CaCO₃													
ED037P: Alkalinity by PC Titrator	DMO-210-001	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Hydroxide Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	3812-32-6	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	71-52-3	1	mg/L	1		1		1		1		<1	
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---	1	mg/L	1		1		1		1		<1	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	---												
ED041G: Sulfate (Turbidimetric) as SO₄ 2- by DA	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	2		<1		2		2		2	
Sulfate as SO ₄ - Turbidimetric	14308-79-8	1	mg/L	2		<1		2		2		2	
ED045G: Chloride by Discrete Analyzer	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11		12		10		10		11	
Chloride	16387-00-6	1	mg/L	11		12		10		10		11	
ED093F: Dissolved Major Cations													
Calcium	7440-70-2	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
Sodium	7440-23-5	1	mg/L	7		7		7		7		7	
Potassium	7440-09-7	1	mg/L	<1		<1		<1		<1		<1	
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		0.02		0.02		<0.01	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05	
Barium	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.004		0.004		0.004		<0.001	
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.003		0.010		0.015		0.023			
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		<0.005	
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	



Page : 4 of 14
 Work Order : EB1448502
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)			Client sample ID			ARMP1		ARMP2		ARMP3		ARMP4	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Client sampling date/time	Unit	[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-001	[14-Dec-2014]		[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-003		[14-Dec-2014]		[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-004	
						Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
EG020F: Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS - Continued													
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.12		0.06		<0.05		0.06			
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS													
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.03		0.02		0.03		0.02			
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Boron	7440-42-8	0.05	mg/L	<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05		<0.05	
Banum	7440-39-3	0.001	mg/L	0.006		0.005		0.005		0.004			
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	0.0002		<0.0001		0.0003		0.0003		<0.0001	
Cobalt	7440-48-4	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.002		0.002		0.001		0.001		0.001	
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.001	mg/L	0.004		0.010		0.016		0.024			
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		0.001		0.001		<0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Vanadium	7440-62-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		<0.005		<0.005		0.006			
Uranium	7440-61-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001		<0.001	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.74		0.48		<0.05		0.31			
EG035F: Dissolved Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS													
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001		<0.0001	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	---	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		0.02		<0.01		<0.01		0.01	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser													
^ Total Nitrogen as N	---	0.1	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1		<0.1	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser													
Total Phosphorus as P	---	0.01	mg/L	0.01		0.01		<0.01		<0.01		<0.01	
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons													
C10 - C14 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50		<50		<50		<50		<50	
C15 - C28 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100		190		<100		<100		<100	



Page : 5 of 14
 Work Order : EB1448502
 Client : ECOZ ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 Project : EZ13069 GEMCO Eastern Leases - December 2014

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)		Client sample ID		ARMP1	ARMP2	ARMP3	ARMP4
Compound	CAS Number	Client Sampling date/time	LOR	[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-001	[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-002	[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-003	[14-Dec-2014] EB1448502-004
EP080/071: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Continued							
C28 - C36 Fraction	---	50	µg/L	<50	<50	<50	<50
^ C10 - C36 Fraction (sum)	---	50	µg/L	<50	190	<50	<50
EP080/071: Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons - NEPM 2013 Fractions							
>C10 - C16 Fraction	>C10_C16	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
>C16 - C34 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	170	<100	<100
>C34 - C40 Fraction	---	100	µg/L	<100	<100	<100	<100
^ >C10 - C40 Fraction (sum)	---	100	µg/L	<100	170	<100	<100

APPENDIX C

Surface Water Quality Statistics

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP1

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	39	5	5	16.34	-6.34
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.12	5.9	5.5	5.646	5.74	5.26
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	31	304	150	262	238.13	61.87
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	45.2	410	55.85	67.56	158.46	-46.76
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.027	0.049	0.035	0.038	0.04	0.03
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	60.5	83	72.6	78.24	80.58	64.62
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.16	14.3	2.125	2.538	5.69	-1.44
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	439	5	5	130.56	-120.56
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	439	5	5	130.56	-120.56
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.3	0.43	0.37	0.388	0.41	0.33
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.22	0.3	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.24
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	2	1	1.8	1.45	0.55
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	8	11	10	10.8	10.97	9.03
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	5	7	6	6	6.60	5.40
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.010	0.050	0.015	0.028	0.028	0.002
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.004	0.009	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.005
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.0019	0.0001
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.10	0.11	-0.01
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.022	0.078	0.051	0.054	0.065	0.036
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.018	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.001

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP2

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	6	5	5	5.29	4.71
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.06	6.06	5.525	5.7	5.79	5.26
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	24	345	146	318	254.30	37.70
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	44.3	160.2	54.55	60.56	86.82	22.28
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.03	0.10	0.036	0.039	0.06	0.01
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	71.5	88.9	77.75	86.58	84.04	71.46
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.57	8.65	2.775	3.86	4.64	0.91
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	12	1	1	4.21	-2.21
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	6	4.5	5	6.26	2.74
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	6	4.5	5	6.26	2.74
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.3	0.4	0.35	0.374	0.38	0.32
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.22	0.3	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.24
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	1	2.00	0.00
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	8	30	10	10.8	16.06	3.94
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	3	1	1	1.58	0.42
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	5	25	6	6.8	11.49	0.51
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.004	0.01	0.0065	0.007	0.01	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.16	0.05	0.136	0.10	0.00
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.044	0.092	0.0635	0.0754	0.08	0.05
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP3

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	24	5	11.2	10.79	-0.79
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.91	6.67	6.2	6.38	6.43	5.97
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	53	273	151	252	225.4	76.6
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	2375	7660	3120.5	4706.8	4725.5	1515.5
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	1.544	4.98	2.027	3.0598	3.07	0.98
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	67	93.9	80.8	87.32	88.90	72.70
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.72	5.75	3.675	4.566	4.83	2.52
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	186	754	335.5	476.2	501.43	169.57
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	5	16	11	12.6	14.23	7.77
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	5	16	11	12.6	14.23	7.77
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	20.6	42.9	28.6	34.06	35.84	21.36
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	21.7	44.5	30.6	36.04	38.23	22.97
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	79	257	139.5	194.2	196.49	82.51
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	666	2340	997	1542	1504.26	489.74
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	12	48	21.5	31	32.13	10.87
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	38	154	68.5	96.8	102.34	34.66
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	13	49	24	32.2	34.50	13.50
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	392	1390	595	907.4	898.68	291.32
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.004	0.012	0.007	0.0078	0.01	0.01
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.15	0.56	0.22	0.38	0.35	0.09
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.104	0.09	0.01
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.051	0.117	0.067	0.0798	0.09	0.05
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP4

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	48	5	5.8	17.55	-7.55
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.31	6.72	6.11	6.34	6.48	5.74
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	33	276	141	184	204.33	77.67
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	39.9	188.4	67.65	89.52	115.56	19.74
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.026	0.1225	0.044	0.0581	0.0753	0.0127
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	14.6	100	77.25	95.48	106.07	48.43
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.24	58.5	2.92	6.188	18.943	-13.103
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	29	1	7.2	11.16	-9.16
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	42	6	10.4	19.15	-7.15
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	42	6	10.4	19.15	-7.15
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	7	0.37	0.59	0.41	0.514	0.50	0.32
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	7	0.26	0.47	0.3	0.382	0.38	0.22
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	16	1	1	5.44	-3.44
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	8	22	11	14.6	15.77	6.23
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	5	1	1	2.38	-0.38
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	1.8	2.16	-0.16
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	1	2.00	0.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	6	17	9	10.6	12.75	5.25
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.018	0.03	-0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.012	0.004	0.0076	0.01	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.33	0.07	0.104	0.15	-0.01
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.002	2.24	0.0665	0.2976	0.71	-0.57
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP6

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	40	5	11.6	15.08	-5.08
pH	pH units	0.1	12	4.92	6.71	6.03	6.52	6.55	5.52
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	40	305	158	219	240.48	75.52
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	44.7	219.5	71.65	117.02	126.22	17.08
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.029	0.145	0.047	0.076	0.082	0.011
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	21.9	96.2	73.7	92.7	101.8	45.5
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.32	23.6	3.105	9.31	10.18	-3.97
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	38	1	18.2	14.36	-12.36
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	4	72	9	23.2	29.18	-11.18
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	4	72	9	23.2	29.18	-11.18
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	7	0.36	0.65	0.44	0.51	0.54	0.34
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	7	0.26	0.65	0.3	0.35	0.43	0.17
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	2	1.90	0.10
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	8	22	12	17	16.51	7.49
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	7	1	2.6	3.15	-1.15
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	5	1	2.8	2.40	-0.40
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	1	2.00	0.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	6	15	8	11.6	10.79	5.21
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.038	0.03	-0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.003	0.17	0.0055	0.0322	0.05	-0.04
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	2.03	0.125	1.01	0.82	-0.57
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.018	11.3	0.1365	3.52	3.61	-3.34
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Emerald River – EMP7

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	12	5	5.8	7.11	2.89
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.07	6.47	5.775	5.988	6.149	5.401
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	37	267	157	240	234.18	79.82
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	37.5	107.6	59.65	88.34	81.892	37.408
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.024	0.070	0.039	0.057	0.0530	0.0246
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	38.8	86.5	76.6	78.72	89.77	63.43
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.57	14.1	3.74	4.642	7.562	-0.082
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	4	1	3.4	2.36	-0.36
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	3	24	5.5	7.8	11.43	-0.43
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	3	24	5.5	7.8	11.43	-0.43
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	7	0.28	0.43	0.37	0.394	0.42	0.32
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	7	0.22	0.3	0.26	0.3	0.30	0.22
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	2	1	1.8	1.45	0.55
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	7	11	10	11	11.38	8.62
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	5	7	7	7	7.79	6.21
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.004	0.018	0.0065	0.0104	0.01	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.61	0.105	0.28	0.27	-0.06
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.048	5.1	0.396	0.678	2.09	-1.30
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Amagula River – ARMP1

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	8	5	5	6.17	3.83
pH	pH units	0.1	12	4.51	5.46	5.14	5.266	5.4196	4.8604
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	98	281	149	170	198.22	99.78
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	43.1	99.6	58.5	63.48	73.57	43.43
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.0285	0.0648	0.03805	0.0412	0.0478	0.0283
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	67	94	80.05	90.5	89.44	70.66
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.06	9.47	3.33	4.432	5.660	1.000
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	2	4	3.61	0.39
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	2	4	3.61	0.39
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.33	0.42	0.38	0.4	0.41	0.35
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.17	0.3	0.26	0.3	0.30	0.22
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	3	1	1.8	1.65	0.35
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	9	13	11	12	12.24	9.76
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	4	7	6	7	6.94	5.06
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.002	0.005	0.003	0.004	0.00	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.07	0.12	0.1	0.11	0.12	0.08
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.00	0.00
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Amagula River – ARMP2

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	9	5	5.8	6.54	3.46
pH	pH units	0.1	12	4.92	5.72	5.295	5.506	5.538	5.052
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	121	256	160	195	205.27	114.73
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	44.6	87.1	59.75	72.18	73.66	45.84
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.0291	0.0565	0.03885	0.04646	0.0478	0.0299
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	67.3	96	85.55	90.1	93.61	77.49
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.43	19.1	3.035	3.408	7.800	-1.727
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	3	5	4.73	1.27
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	3	5	4.73	1.27
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.3	0.45	0.4	0.422	0.45	0.35
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.17	0.3	0.26	0.3	0.30	0.22
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	2	1	1.8	1.45	0.55
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	9	13	11.5	12	12.77	10.23
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	4	7	7	7	7.98	6.02
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.01	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.06	0.1	0.075	0.09	0.09	0.06
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.004	0.01	0.008	0.008	0.01	0.01
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.011	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.00

Summary Statistics: Amagula River – ARMP3

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	32	5	6.6	13.09	-3.09
pH	pH units	0.1	12	4.57	5.12	4.84	5.008	5.001	4.679
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	131	331	201	254	267.36	134.64
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	2.4	112.9	59.1	73.64	84.97	33.23
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.0016	0.0734	0.03845	0.0418	0.0551	0.0218
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	12	60.8	50.3	51.58	62.21	38.39
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.7	6.85	2.81	3.986	4.28	1.34
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	2.5	4	3.87	1.13
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	5	2.5	4	3.87	1.13
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.3	0.44	0.36	0.4	0.41	0.31
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.26	0.35	0.26	0.3	0.29	0.23
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	2	1	1	1.39	0.61
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	9	12	10	10.8	10.83	9.17
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	6	8	6	7	6.67	5.33
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.036	0.03	-0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.003	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.00	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.003	0.001	0.0018	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.058	0.08	0.02
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.01	0.088	0.022	0.052	0.05	0.00
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01

Summary Statistics: Amagula River – ARMP4

Parameter	Units	Limit of Reporting	No. Samples Analysed	Minimum	Maximum	Median	80th Percentile	Median +1SD	Median -1SD
Physical and Chemical Parameters									
Suspended Solids	mg/L	5	12	5	8	5	5.8	5.90	4.10
pH	pH units	0.1	12	5.12	5.99	5.54	5.63	5.79	5.29
Redox Potential	(mV)	1	11	74	306	157	233	226.35	87.65
Electrical Conductivity	(µS/cm)	1	12	44.6	92.7	56.15	61.44	68.06	44.24
Total Dissolved Solids	(g/L)	0.01	12	0.029	0.0603	0.0364	0.03988	0.04416	0.02864
Dissolved Oxygen	(% sat)	0.1	12	67.3	98.3	91.45	95.02	99.75	83.15
Turbidity	(NTU)	1	12	1.23	4.79	2.725	3.446	3.807	1.643
Total Hardness	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	6	2	4.8	3.85	0.15
Carbonate Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Hydroxide Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Total Alkalinity	mg/L	1	12	1	6	2	4.8	3.85	0.15
Major Ions									
Total Anions	meq/L	0.01	9	0.29	0.43	0.38	0.394	0.42	0.34
Total Cations	meq/L	0.01	9	0.22	0.3	0.26	0.3	0.29	0.23
Sulfate	mg/L	1	12	1	2	1	1.8	1.45	0.55
Chloride	mg/L	1	12	8	13	11	12	12.62	9.38
Calcium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Magnesium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Potassium	mg/L	1	12	1	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Sodium	mg/L	1	12	5	7	6.5	7	7.28	5.72
Metals and Metalloids (Dissolved)									
Aluminium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Barium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.002	0.004	0.0035	0.004	0.00	0.00
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Boron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Cobalt	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Copper	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Iron	mg/L	0.05	12	0.05	0.1	0.065	0.078	0.08	0.05
Lead	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	12	0.007	0.023	0.013	0.0198	0.02	0.01
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	12	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00	0.00
Nickel	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Selenium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uranium	mg/L	0.001	12	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00	0.00
Vanadium	mg/L	0.01	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	12	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01